

Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide



Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 184.G (U.S.) and 148.G (Canada), dated August 21, 2017.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2017 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Statement of Line

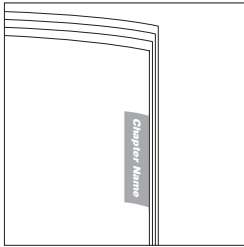
6

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements	31
How to Calculate Power Needs	32
Basics of Ergonomic Seating	33
Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning	34
Worksurface Shape Overview	35
Worksurface Edge Options	36
Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart	38
Worktools Compatibility Charts	40
Ology	53
Migration	99
Series 5	107
Series 7	129
Walkstation and Kybun Footpad	145
Airtouch	151
Series 3	169
Screens, Cableways, and Cable and Power Management	191

Surface Materials	211
Resources	219

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2

Table of Contents

Chapter	Page
Introduction	1
Chapter 1	10
Chapter 2	20
Chapter 3	30
Chapter 4	40
Chapter 5	50
Chapter 6	60
Chapter 7	70
Chapter 8	80
Chapter 9	90
Chapter 10	100

Table of Contents

Chapter	Page
Chapter 1	10
Chapter 2	20
Chapter 3	30
Chapter 4	40
Chapter 5	50
Chapter 6	60
Chapter 7	70
Chapter 8	80
Chapter 9	90
Chapter 10	100

Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing

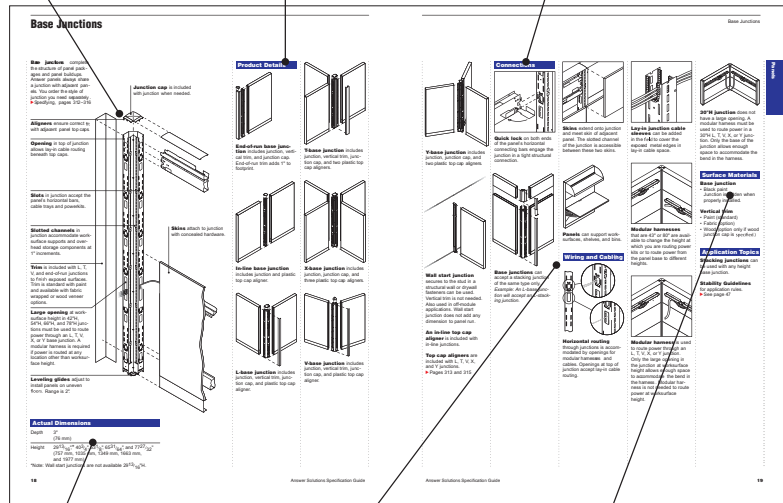
shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

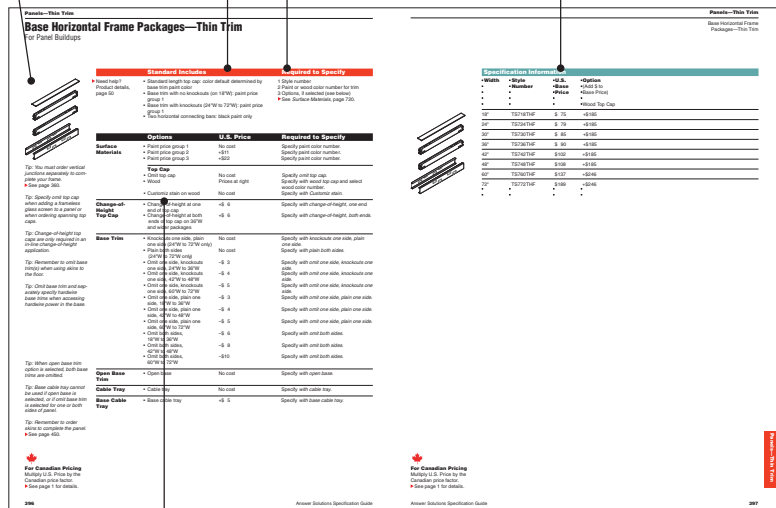
Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

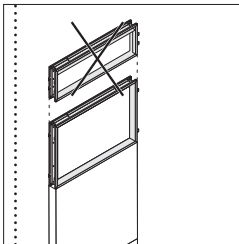
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources website at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Refer to the *turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding turnstone information.

Printed Materials

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

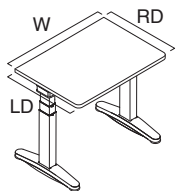
Steelcase worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Statement of Line

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

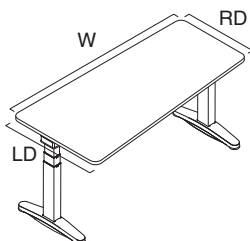


- Understanding
- Page 54
- Specifying
- Page 74

Rectangular Desks

	34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
23" or 24"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
29" or 30"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
35" or 36"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—78"W.



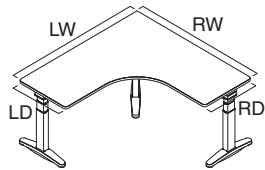
- Understanding
- Page 54
- Specifying
- Page 76

Tapered Desks*

29" or 30"	<input type="checkbox"/>	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	<input type="checkbox"/>	23" or 24"
29" or 30"	<input type="checkbox"/>	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	<input type="checkbox"/>	23" or 24"

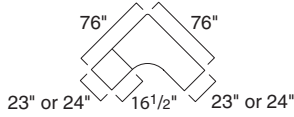
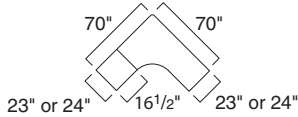
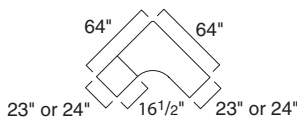
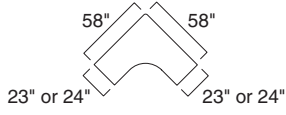
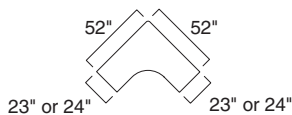
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 58"W—78"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



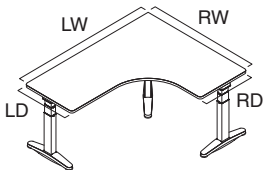
Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 78

90° Equal Corner Desks



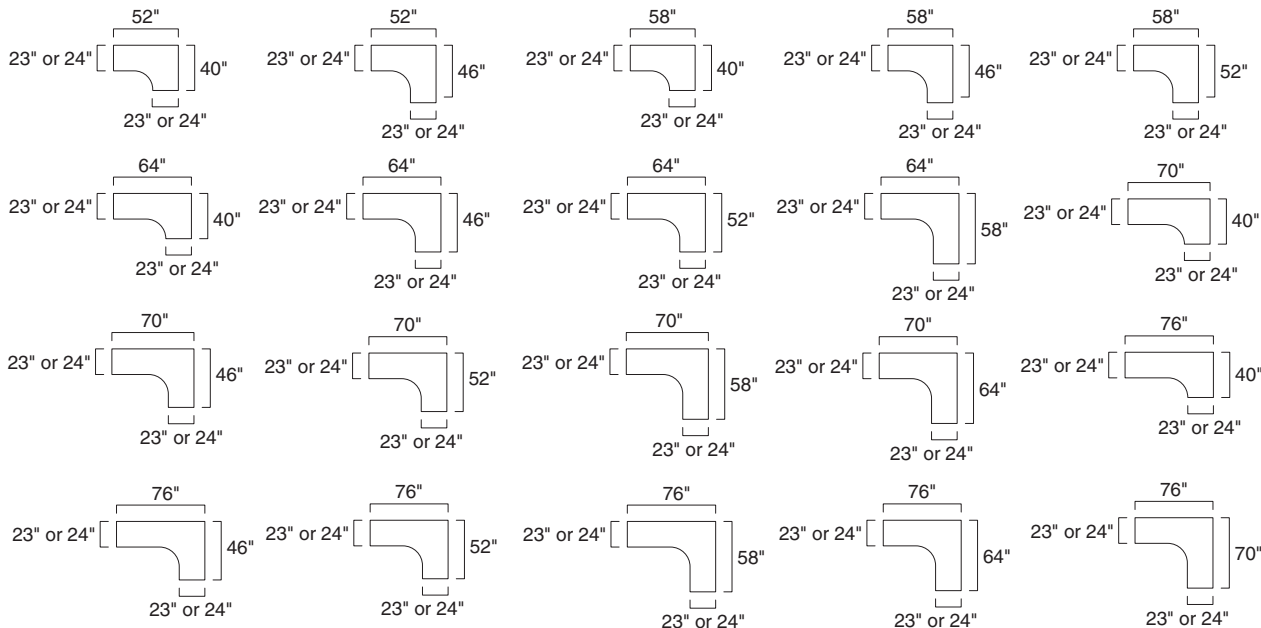
Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–76"W.

Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.



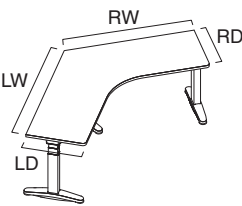
Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 78

90° Extended Corner Desks*



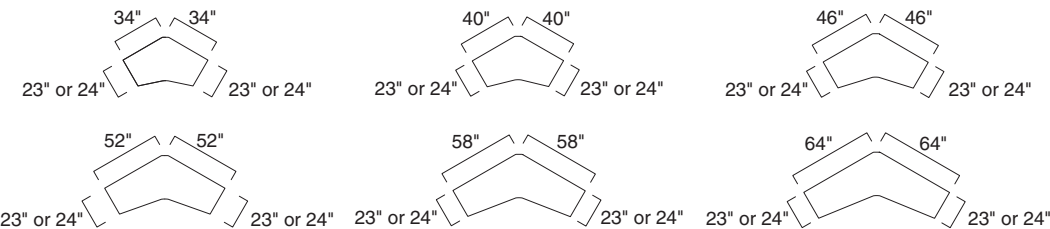
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
 Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W–76"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

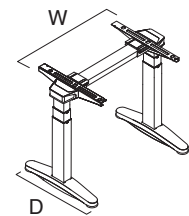


Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 78

120° Equal Corner Desks



Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—64"W.

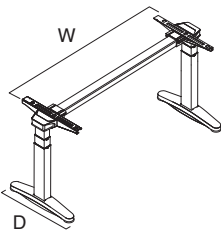


Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 82

Rectangular Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D or 36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—78"W.



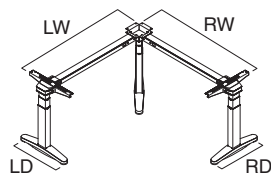
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 82

Tapered Bases*

	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D/29"D or 24"D/30"D	●	●	●	●

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 58"W—78"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

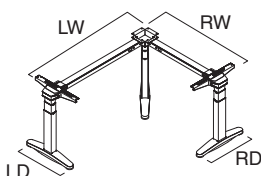


Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 82

90° Equal Corner Bases

	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W—76"W.

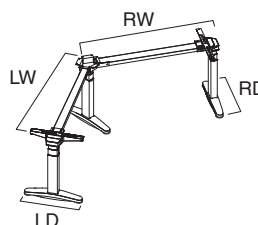


Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 82

90° Extended Corner Bases*

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
 Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—76"W.



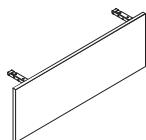
Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 82

120° Equal Corner Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—64"W.

Modesty Panels and Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

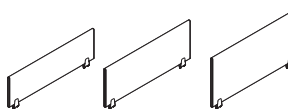


Understanding
 ▶ Page 68
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 85

Modesty Panels

	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
14 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—76"W.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 69
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 86

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

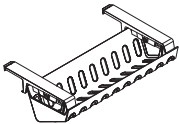
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Tip: 19¹/₂"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.

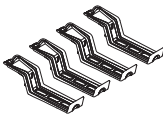
Cable and Power Management



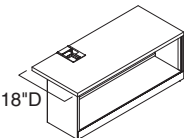
Cable Riser
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 87



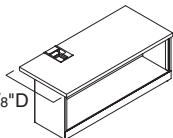
Cable Basket
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 87



Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 87



18"D
Flush steel
open front



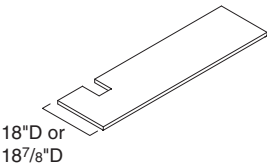
18 7/8"D
Proud steel
open front

Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 88

Universal One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●

Drawings show Ology right application.
Units are also available with Ology left application.

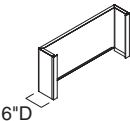


Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 90

Common Tops for Ology Application

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Drawings show Ology right application.
Units are also available with Ology left application.



Shrouds

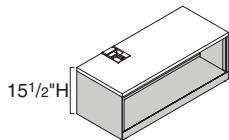
Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 96



Filler

Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 97

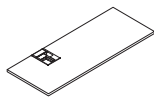
Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 94

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●

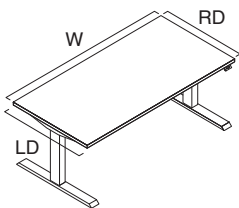


Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 94

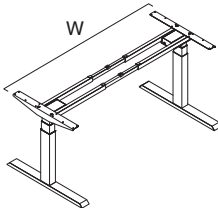
Elective Elements Common Tops for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
18"D	●	●	●	●	●							

Migration Height-Adjustable Desks



Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Page 104



Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Page 105

Rectangular Desks

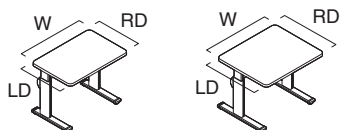
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
29"D or 35"D	●	●	●	●	●

	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"
29"D					
35"D					

Rectangular Bases

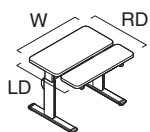
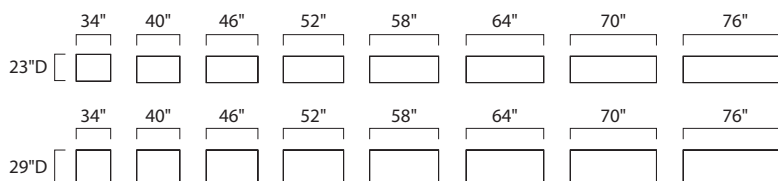
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
29"D or 35"D	●	●	●	●	●

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

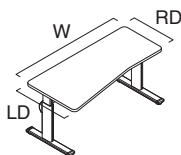


Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

Rectangular Worksurfaces

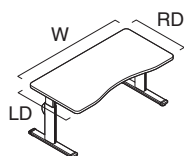
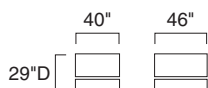


Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

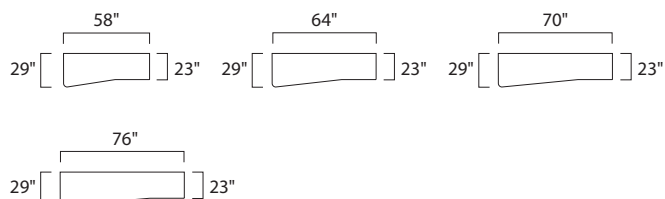


Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces



Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*



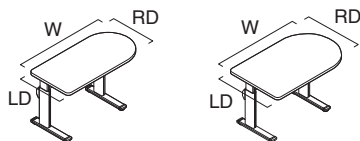
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

Concave Worksurfaces

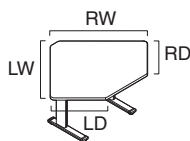
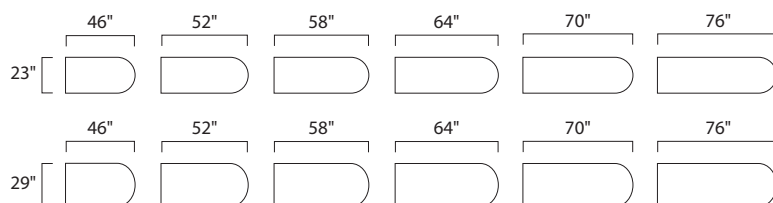


Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



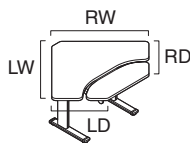
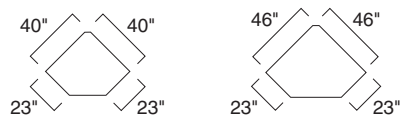
Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

Bullet Worksurfaces



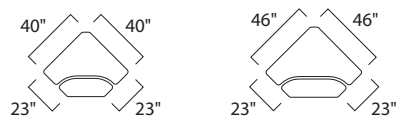
Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

90° Corner Worksurfaces

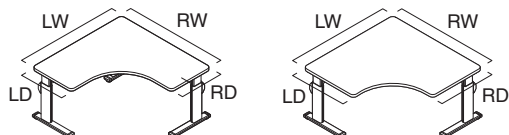


Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

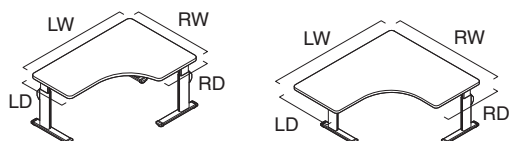
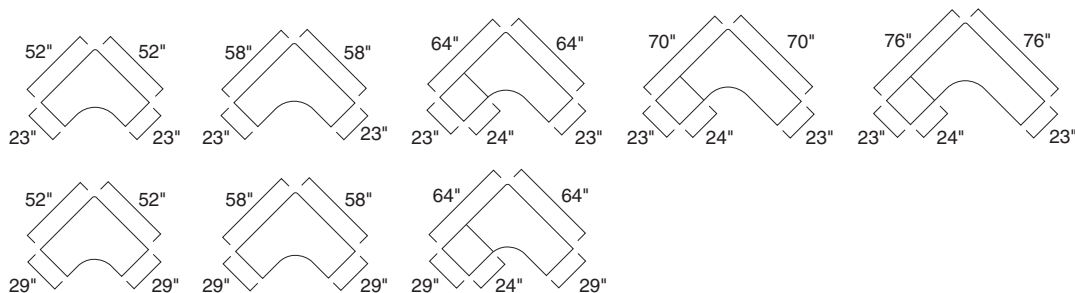


Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



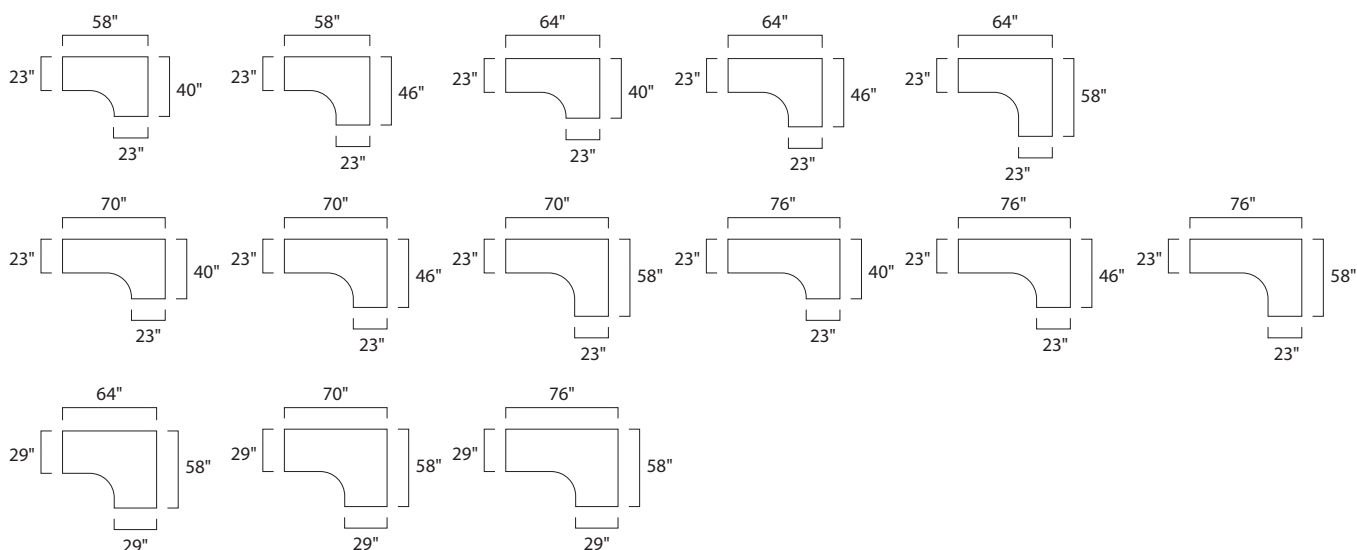
Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

90° Equal Worksurfaces



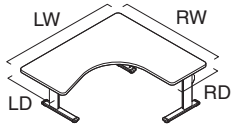
Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

90° Extended Worksurfaces*



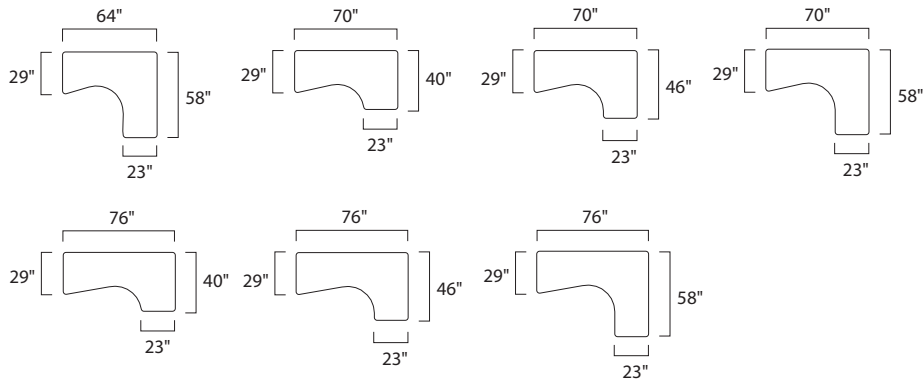
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

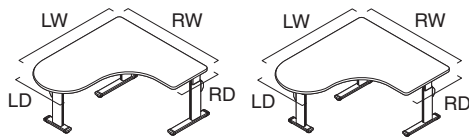


Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

90° Boot Worksurfaces*

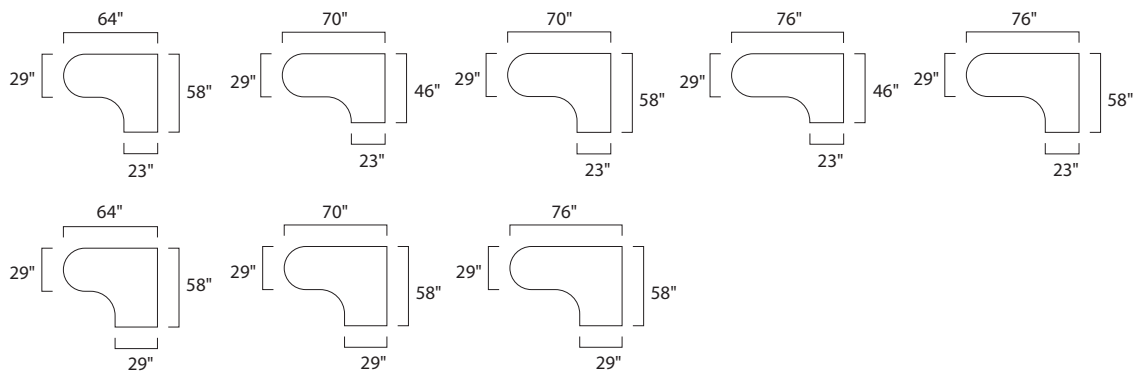


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



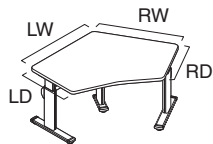
Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

P-Table Worksurfaces*



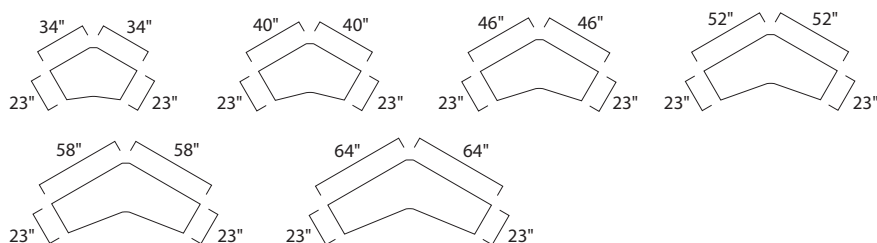
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

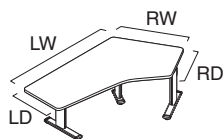


Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

120° Equal Worksurfaces

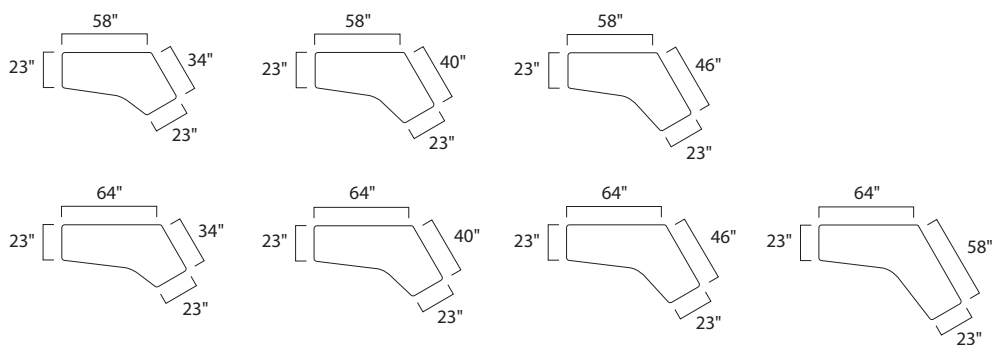


Tip: 34"W x 34"W worksurfaces are standard with a 2-leg base. All other 120° equal work-surfaces have a 3-leg base.



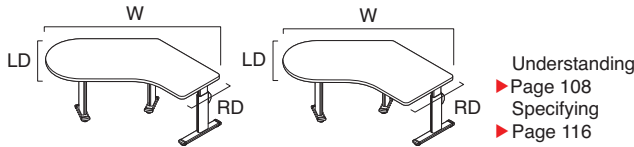
Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

120° Extended Worksurfaces*

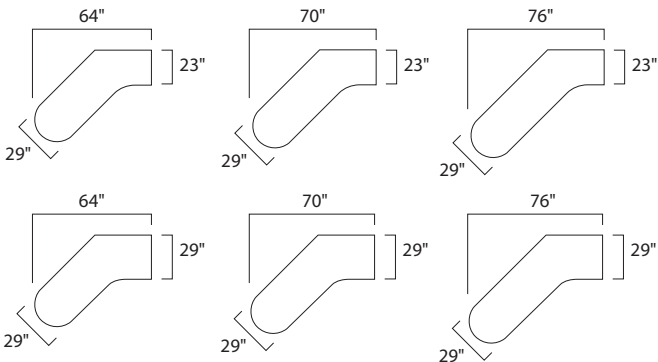


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



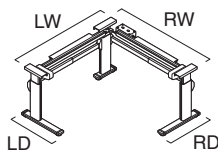
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*



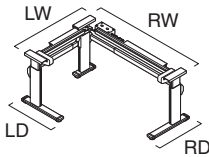
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Rectangular Bases

	34"W-40"W	46"W-52"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"D	•	•	•	•
29"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 108
Specifying
► Page 126



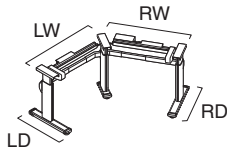
Understanding
► Page 108
Specifying
► Page 126

90° Equal Bases

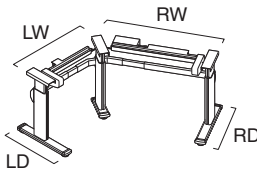
	52"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"-29"D	•	•	•

90° Extended Bases

	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"-29"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 108
Specifying
► Page 126



Understanding
► Page 108
Specifying
► Page 126

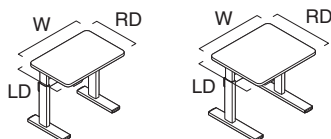
120° Equal Bases

	40"W	46"W-58"W	64"W
23"D	•	•	•

120° Extended Bases

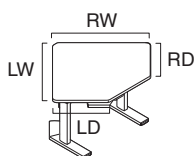
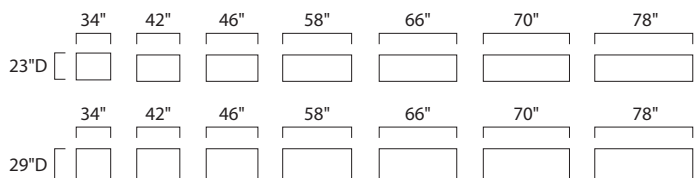
	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	•	•	•	•	•

Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

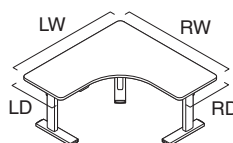


Understanding
 ▶ Page 130
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 136

Rectangular Worksurfaces

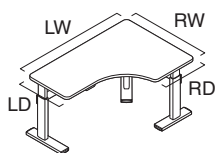
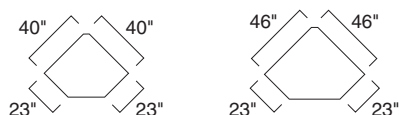


Understanding
 ▶ Page 130
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 136



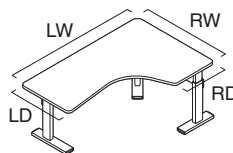
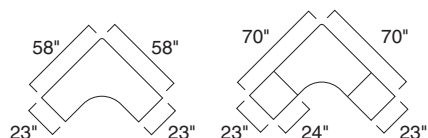
Understanding
 ▶ Page 130
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 136

90° Corner Worksurfaces



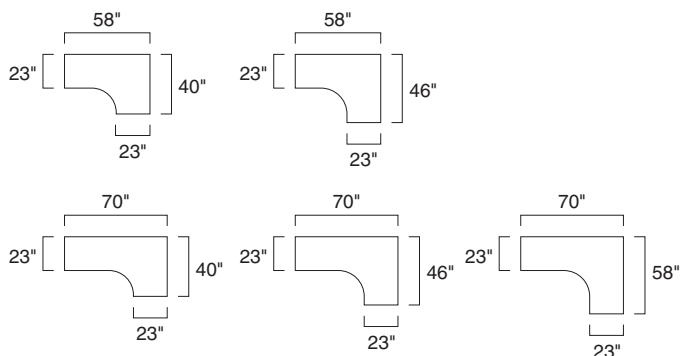
Understanding
 ▶ Page 130
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 136

90° Equal Worksurfaces

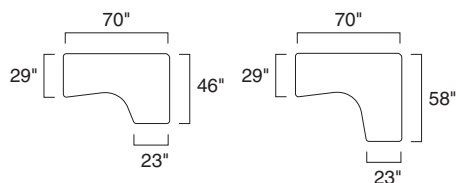


Understanding
 ▶ Page 130
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 136

90° Extended Worksurfaces*



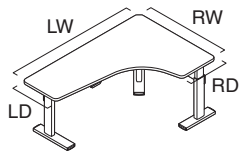
90° Boot Worksurfaces*



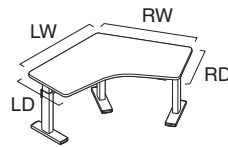
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

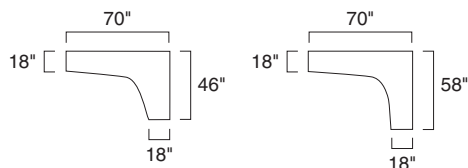


Understanding
► Page 130
Specifying
► Page 136



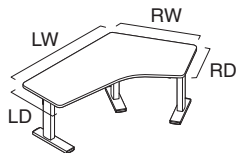
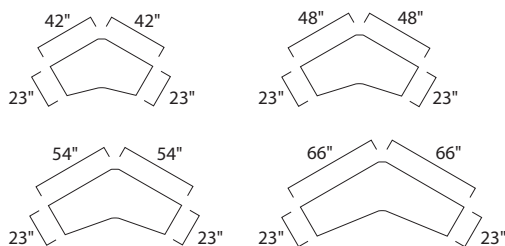
Understanding
► Page 130
Specifying
► Page 136

90° Taper Worksurfaces*

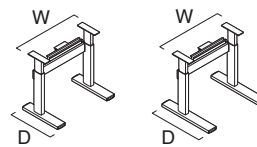


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

120° Equal Worksurfaces

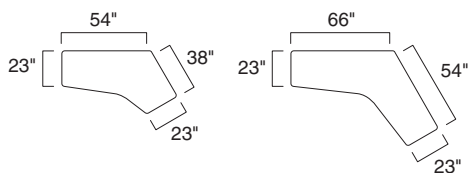


Understanding
► Page 130
Specifying
► Page 136



Understanding
► Page 130
Specifying
► Page 142

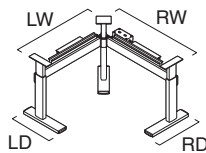
120° Extended Worksurfaces*



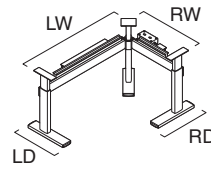
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Rectangular Bases

	34"W	42"W-46"W	58"W	66"W	70"W	78"W
23"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
29"D	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 130
Specifying
► Page 142



Understanding
► Page 130
Specifying
► Page 142

90° Equal Bases

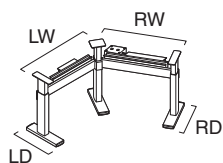
	58"W	70"W
23"D	•	•

90° Extended Bases*

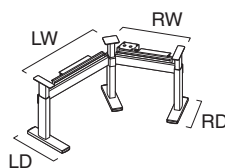
	40"W	46"W	58"W	70"W
18"-29"D	•	•	•	•
23"D	•	•	•	•

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 130
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 142



Understanding
 ▶ Page 130
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 142

120° Equal Bases

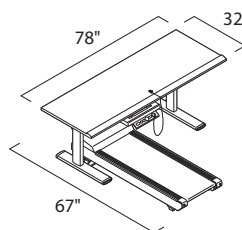
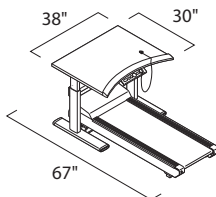
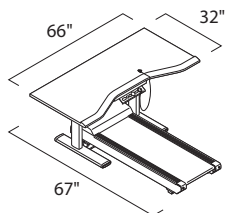
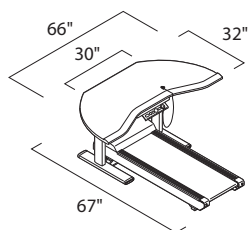
	42"W	48"W	54"W	66"W
23"D	●	●	●	●

120° Extended Bases*

	54"W	66"W
23"D	●	●

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

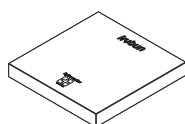
Walkstation



Understanding
 ▶ Page 146
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 149

Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation

	38"W	66"W	78"W
30"D	●		
32"D		●	●

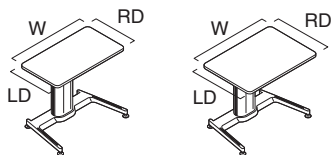


Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 150

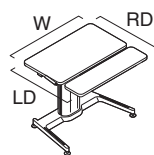
Kybun Footpad

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Universal Tables

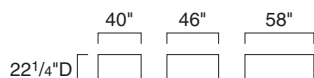


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 158

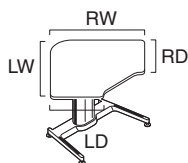
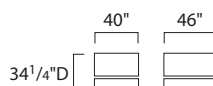


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 158

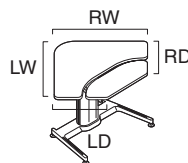
Rectangular Worksurfaces



Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

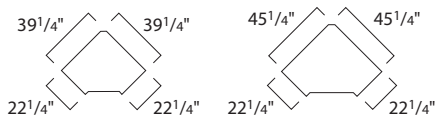


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 158

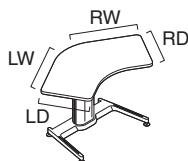
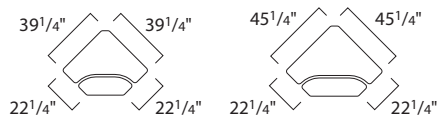


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 158

90° Corner Worksurfaces

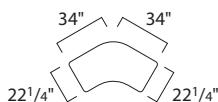


90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces



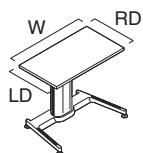
Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 158

120° Equal Worksurfaces

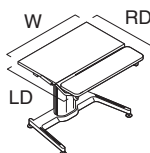


Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

For Use with Universal Systems

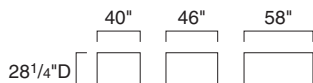
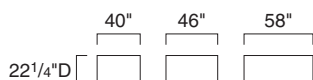


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 162

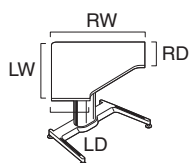
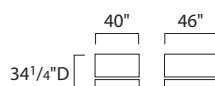


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 162

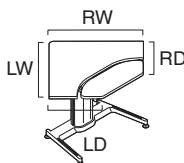
Rectangular Worksurfaces



Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

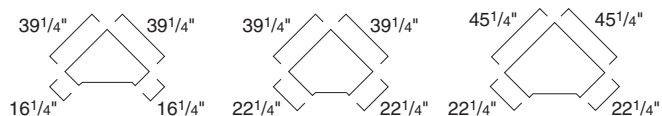


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 162

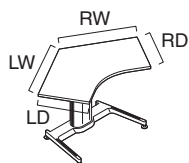
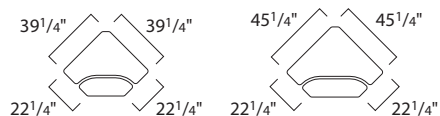


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 162

90° Corner Worksurfaces



90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces



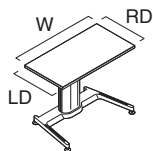
Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 162

120° Equal Worksurfaces

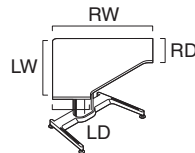


Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

For Use with Series 9000

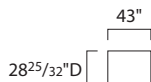
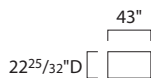


Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 166

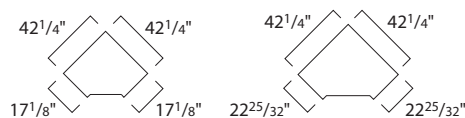


Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 166

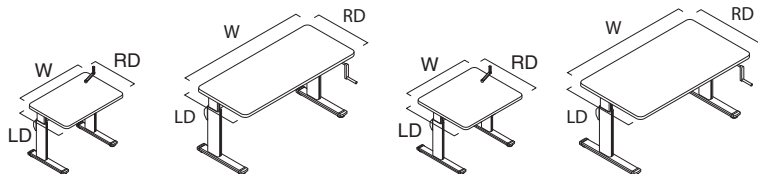
Rectangular Worksurfaces



90° Corner Worksurfaces

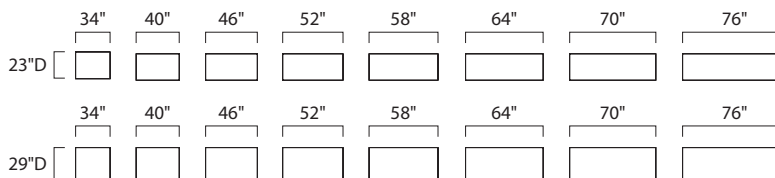


Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

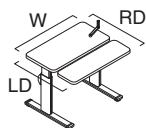


Understanding
► Page 170
Specifying
► Page 178

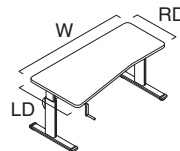
Rectangular Worksurfaces



Tip: 34"W and 40"W rectangular worksurfaces have a top-mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface. 46"W to 76"W have a front-mount handle.

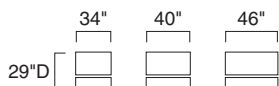


Understanding
► Page 170
Specifying
► Page 178

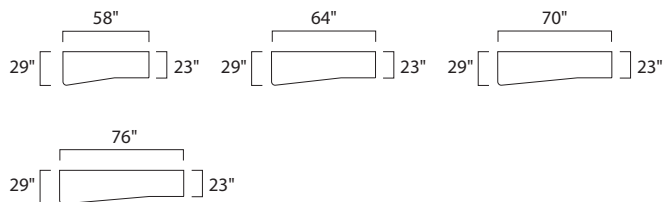


Understanding
► Page 170
Specifying
► Page 178

Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

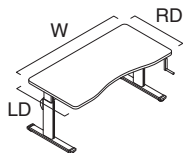


Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*



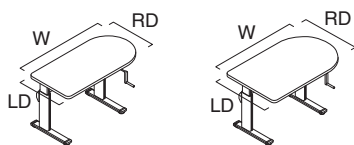
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



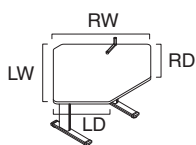
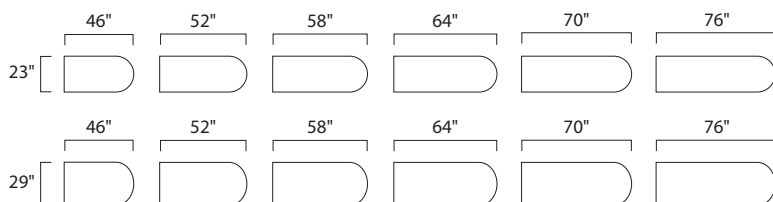
Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

Concave Worksurfaces

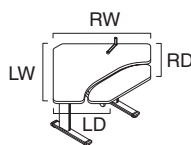


Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

Bullet Worksurfaces

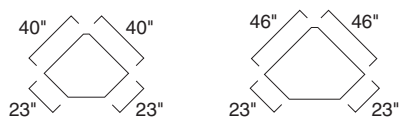


Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

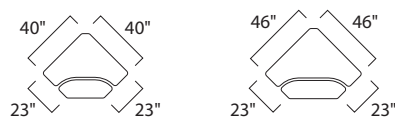


Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

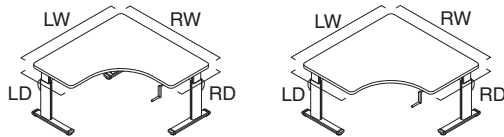
90° Corner Worksurfaces



90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

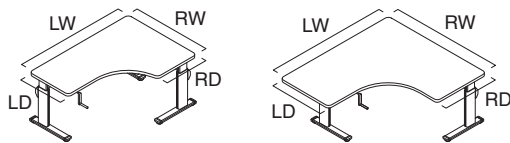
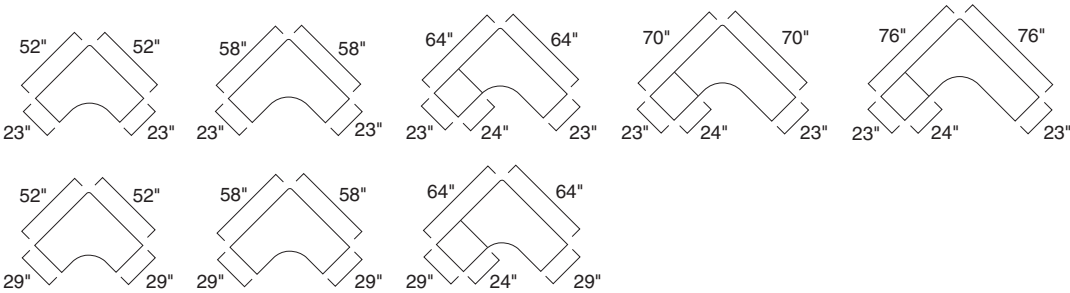


Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



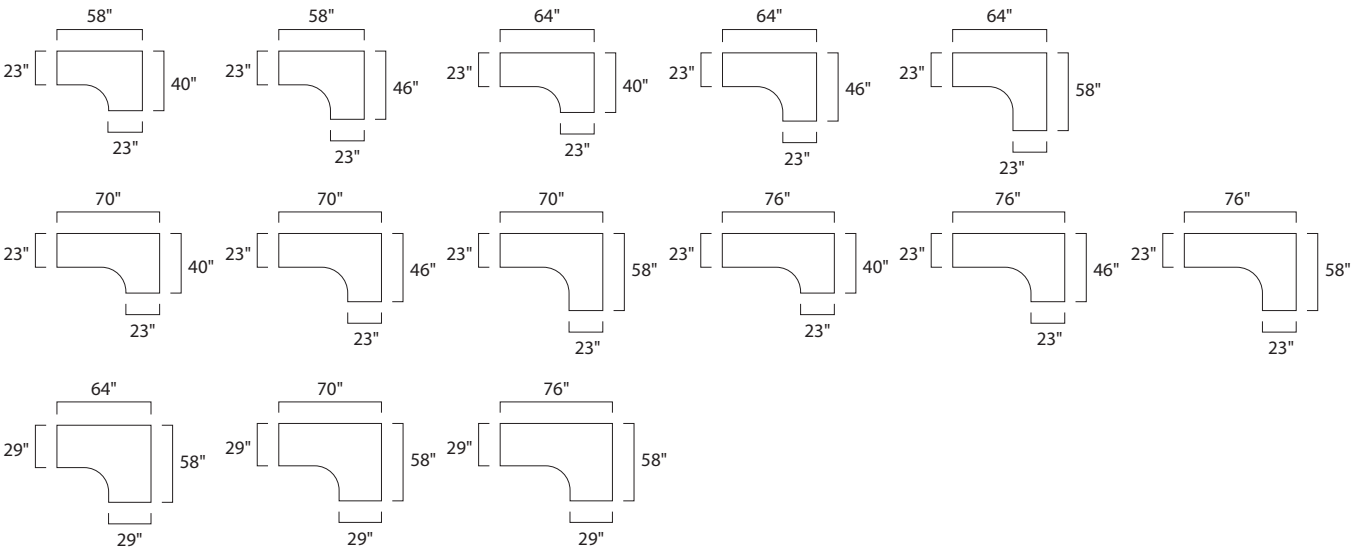
Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

90° Equal Worksurfaces



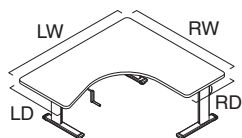
Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

90° Extended Worksurfaces*



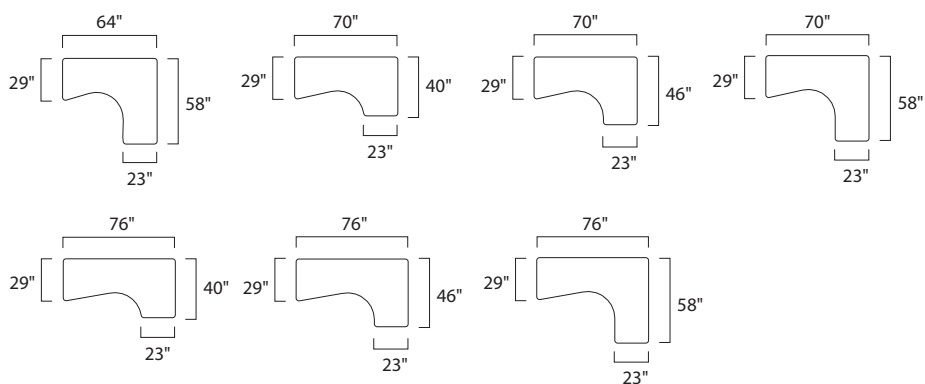
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

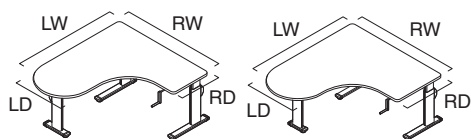


Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

90° Boot Worksurfaces*

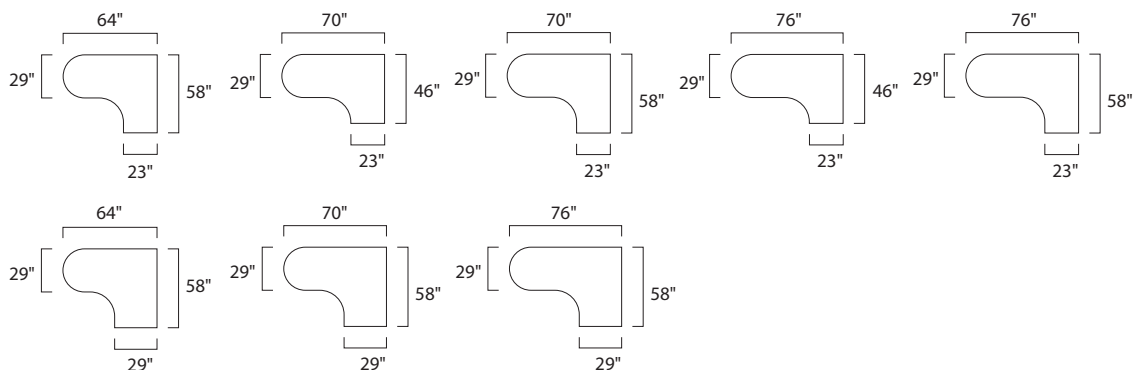


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

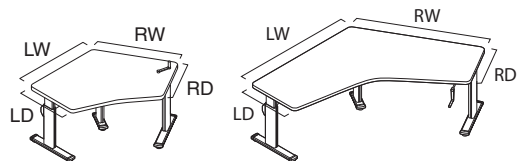
P-Table Worksurfaces*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

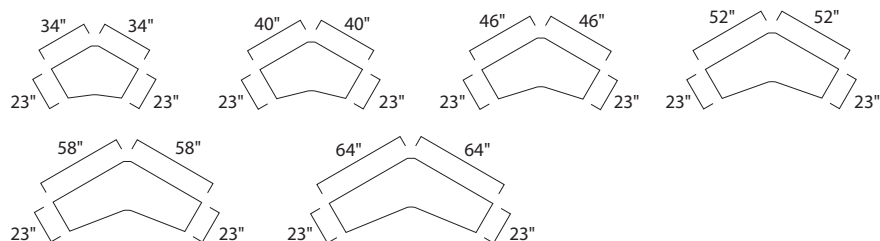
Tip: 70"W x 40"W and 76"W x 46"W worksurface are standard with top-mount crank.

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



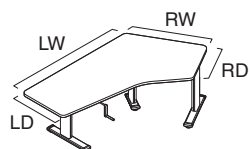
Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

120° Equal Worksurfaces



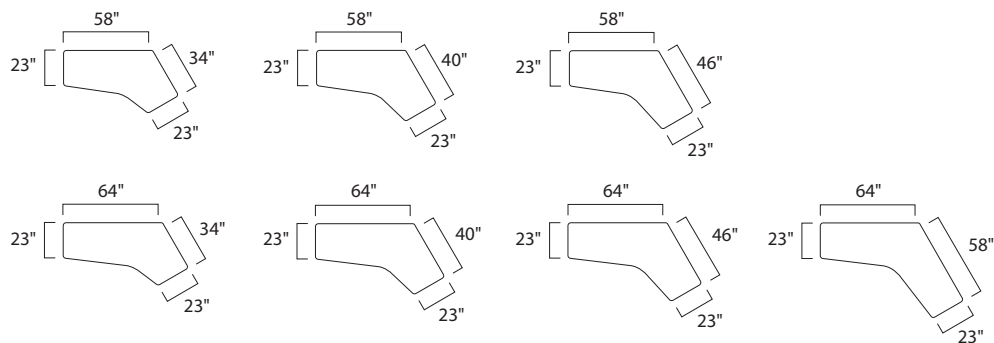
Tip: 34\"W x 34\"W and 40\"W x 40\"W worksurfaces are standard with top-mount crank.

Tip: 34\"W x 34\"W worksurfaces are standard with a 2-leg base. All other 120° equal worksurfaces have a 3-leg base.



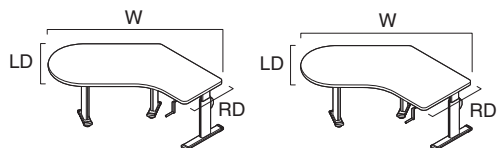
Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

120° Extended Worksurfaces*



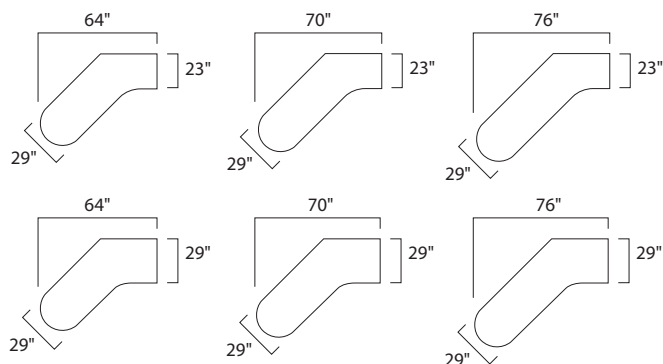
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

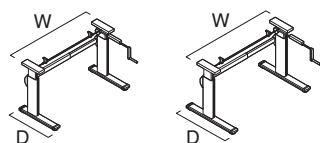


Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

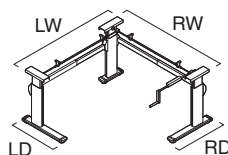
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188



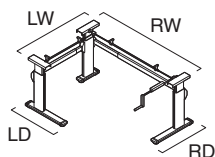
Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188

Rectangular Bases

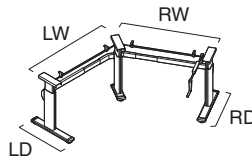
	46"W–52"W	58"W	64"W–76"W
23"D	•	•	•
29"D	•	•	•

90° Equal Bases

	52"W	58"W	64"W–76"W
23"–29"D	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188



Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188

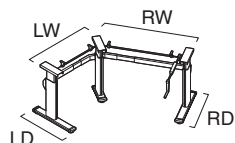
90° Extended Bases

	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W–76"W
23"–29"D	•	•	•	•

120° Equal Bases

	46"W–58"W	64"W
23"D	•	•

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188

120° Extended Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	•	•	•	•	•

Screens and Cableways



Understanding
 ▶ Page 192
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 201

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 ¹ / ₈ "H	•	•	•	•	•
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Overall screen height is 25⁷/₁₀"H.

**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen.*



Understanding
 ▶ Page 196
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 202

Acrylic Modesty Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
14"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 196
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 202

Acrylic Privacy Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
22"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 197
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 204

Cableways

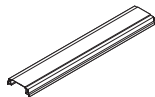
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Cable and Power Management



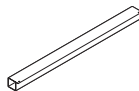
Vertical Cable Carrier

Understanding
► Page 198
Specifying
► Page 205



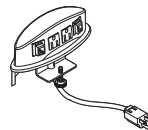
6\"D Wire Manager

Understanding
► Page 198
Specifying
► Page 205



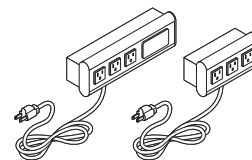
1 3/4\"D Wire Manager

Understanding
► Page 198
Specifying
► Page 206



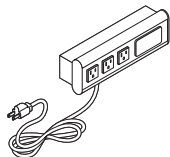
Power/Data with C-clamp

Understanding
► Page 198
Specifying
► Page 206



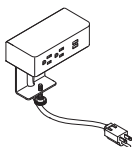
Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets

Understanding
► Page 199
Specifying
► Page 207



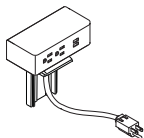
Power and Data Strips with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Understanding
► Page 199
Specifying
► Page 207



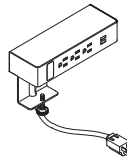
USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount

Understanding
► Page 199
Specifying
► Page 208



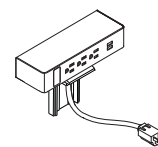
USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount

Understanding
► Page 199
Specifying
► Page 208



USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount

Understanding
► Page 200
Specifying
► Page 209



USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount

Understanding
► Page 200
Specifying
► Page 209

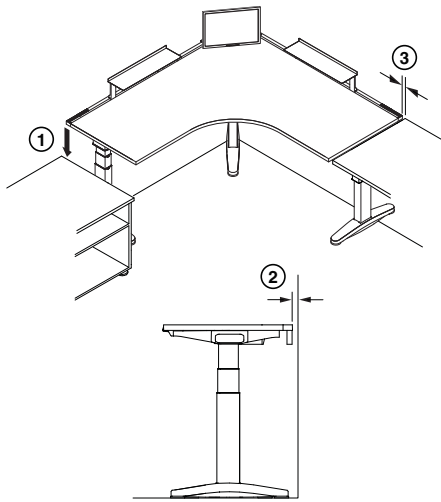
Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Workstation Design
Guidelines and
Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable desks are important for today's office workers. To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. **Adjustability Needed:**
What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. **Worksurface Size Needed:**
What does the physical space look like? (work-surface configuration)
3. **Equipment/Tools Used:**
What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. **Use:**
What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving work-surfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow these Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width

Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Depth

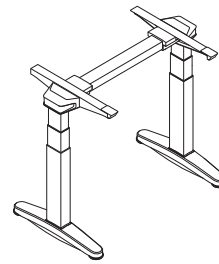
When placing a height-adjustable desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser, cable basket, or cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and height-adjustable desks (when applicable).



WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/ BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology and Migration)
- Thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or greater (Series 3, 5, and 7 bases)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

Neck is straight or slightly forward.

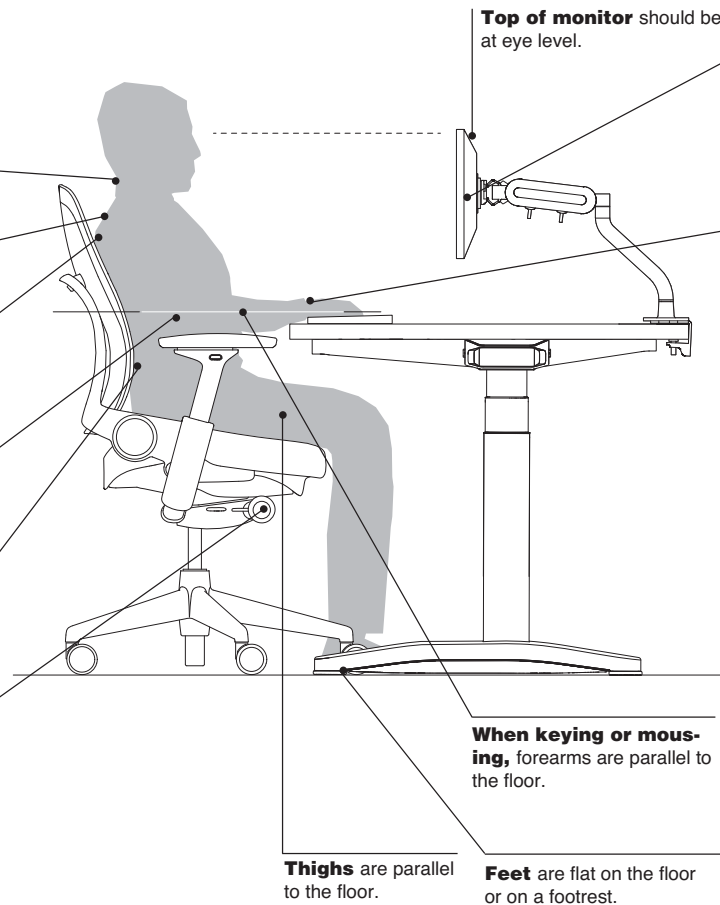
Shoulders are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

Back has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

Elbows and forearms can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces.

Lower back fits into curved lumbar support.

Tension is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.



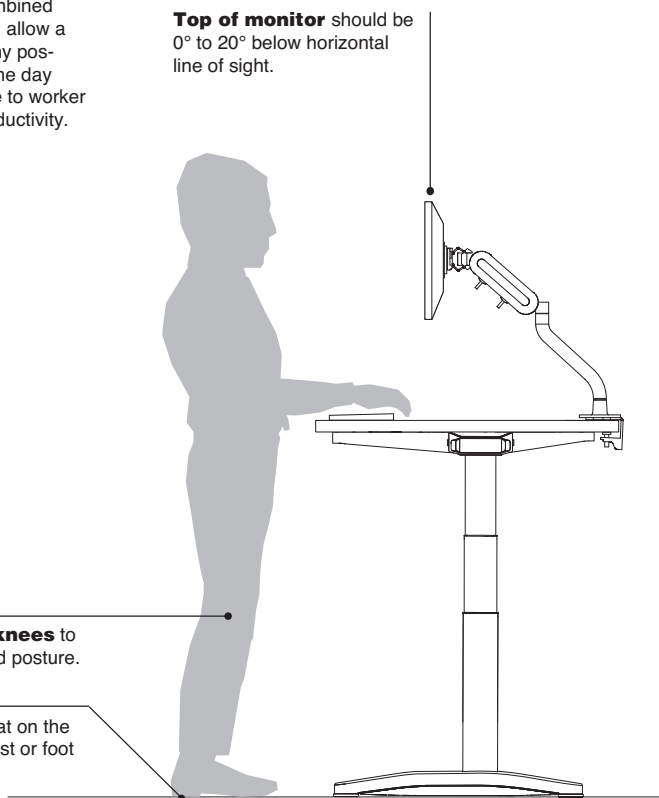
Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

Height-adjustable desks, when combined with monitor arms, allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

Top of monitor should be 0° to 20° below horizontal line of sight.

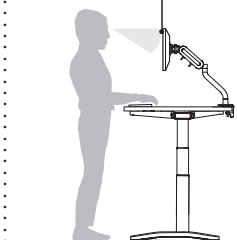
Avoid locking knees to help maintain good posture.

Feet should be flat on the floor or use foot rest or foot pad.



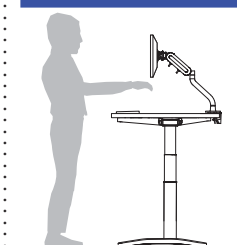
Height

Top of monitor



Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance



Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

Worksurface Shape Overview

Worksurface Shape
Overview

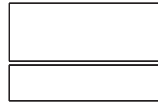
Height-Adjustable
Desks

Extensive worksurface shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications and footprints.



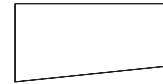
Rectangular

Ology
Migration
Series 5
Series 7
Airtouch
Series 3



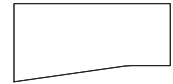
Rectangular Bi-Level

Series 5
Airtouch
Series 3



Tapered

Ology



Taper-Flat

Series 5
Series 3



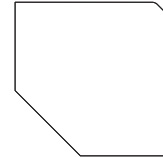
Concave

Series 5
Series 3



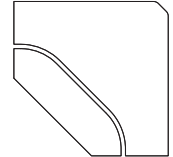
Bullet

Series 5
Series 3



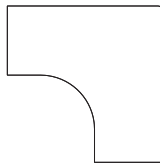
90° Corner

Series 5
Series 7
Airtouch
Series 3



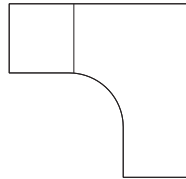
90° Corner Bi-level

Series 5
Airtouch
Series 3



90° Equal

Series 5
Series 7
Series 3



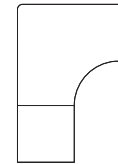
90° Equal *

Ology
Series 5
Series 7
Series 3



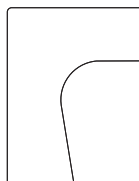
90° Extended

Ology
Series 5
Series 7
Series 3



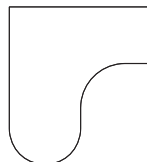
90° Extended *

Ology



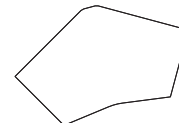
90° Boot

Series 5
Series 7
Series 3



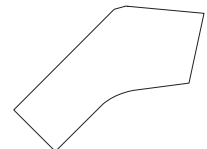
P-Table

Series 5
Series 3



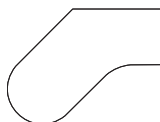
120° Equal

Ology
Series 5
Series 7
Airtouch
Series 3



120° Extended

Series 5
Series 7
Series 3



Bubble Jetty

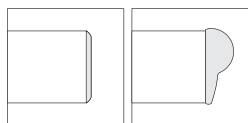
Series 5
Series 3

**Worksurfaces equal to and wider than 60¹/₁₆" x 60¹/₁₆" ship in two pieces.*

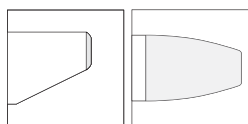
Worksurface Edge Options

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in four shapes, depending on which height-adjustable desk or worksurface is specified.



3 mm edge profile P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

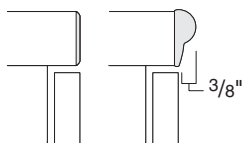
► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 212.
Tip: Universal Tables (rounded corners) have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a $\frac{3}{8}$ " radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Tip: P-edge profile available on Airtouch height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

Tip: Universal tables (rounded corners) have a continuous P-edge profile.



P-edge profile work-surface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile

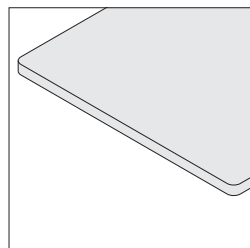
are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven wood-grain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

Urethane edge profiles

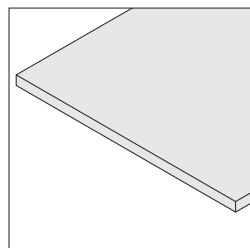
are specifiable in black or felt.

Tip: Urethane edge profiles available on Series 3, Series 5, and Series 7 height-adjustable worksurfaces.



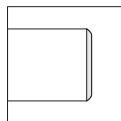
Universal tables (rounded corners) have rounded corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

Tip: Ology, when optioned with rounded corners and with integrated rail, will have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



Universal systems (square corners), knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



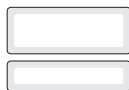
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Ology height-adjustable desks, and Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Universal Tables (rounded corners) Edge Profiles



Rectangular



Rectangular Bi-Level



Tapered



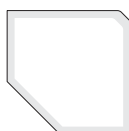
Taper-Flat



Concave



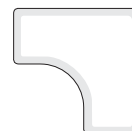
Bullet



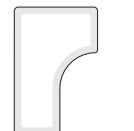
90° Corner



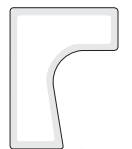
90° Corner Bi-Level



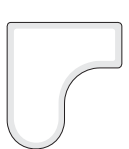
90° Equal



90° Extended



90° Boot



P-Table



120° Equal



120° Extended



Bubble Jetty

Universal Systems (square corners), Knife, Urethane, and Wood Edge Profiles



Rectangular



Rectangular Bi-Level



Tapered



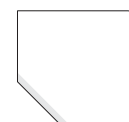
Taper-Flat



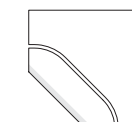
Concave



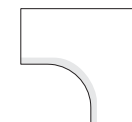
Bullet



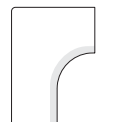
90° Corner



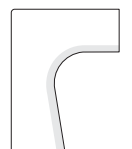
90° Corner Bi-Level



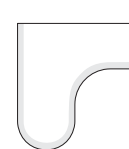
90° Equal



90° Extended



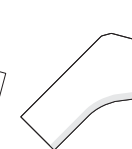
90° Boot



P-Table



120° Equal



120° Extended



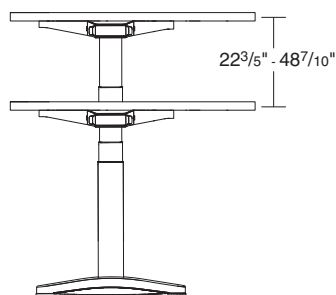
Bubble Jetty

Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart

Height-adjustable desks transform to meet the needs of someone 5' to 6'4" tall. Adjustables offer six selections; Ology, Migration, Series 5, Series 7, Airtouch, and Series 3.

The chart below will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Ology



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability at $1\frac{1}{2}$ " per second. Includes two controller options:

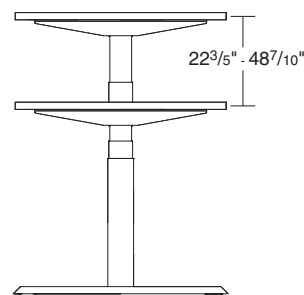
- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) or 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

► See page 58 for worksurface weights.

Migration



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to $1\frac{3}{8}$ " per second. Includes two controller options:

- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 195 pounds.

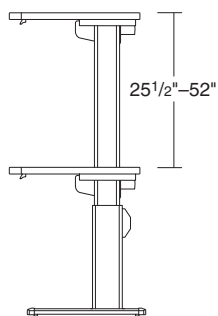
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 102 for worksurface weights.

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Ology Sit-to-Stand	Migration Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	22 $\frac{3}{5}$ " — 48 $\frac{7}{10}$ "	22 $\frac{3}{5}$ " — 48 $\frac{7}{10}$ "
With Bi-Level Worksurfaces	N.A.	N.A.
Type of Adjustment	Electric	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	314 lb (2-leg) 471 lb (3-leg)	195 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 58 for worksurface weights	See page 102 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"	1"
Controller	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
Integrated Rail	Yes	No
Integrated Soft Edge	Yes	No
Integrated Power Access Door	Yes	No
Motor	Enclosed	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 55 dBA	< 55 dBA
Volts	120v AC	120v AC
Amps	2-leg: 2.5A/ 3-leg: 3.75A	10A
Watts	2-leg: 300W/ 3-leg: 450W	1200W
Standby Power	0.1W	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " per second	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Fixed	Telescoping
Base Only Availability	Yes	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed	Do not meet

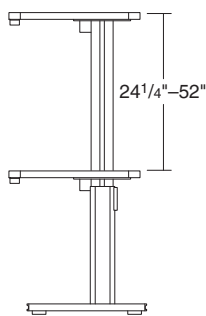
Series 5



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A simple push button delivers electric adjustability at 17¹⁰ per second. Weight capacity of 195 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
► See page 111 for worksurface weights.

Series 7



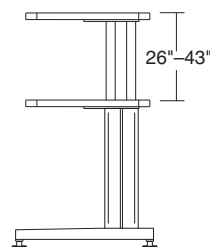
Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability at 17¹⁰ per second. Includes three controller options:

- Pre-sets
- Digital Pre-sets
- Flush-mount Activation

Weight capacity of 295 pounds (2-leg) or 458 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
► See page 133 for worksurface weights.

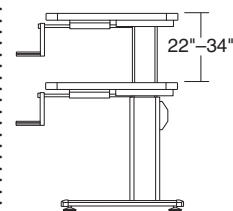
Airtouch



Collaborative height-adjustability

Weight capacity of 150 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
► See page 155 for worksurface weights.

Series 3



Seated height-adjustability

Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch (2-leg) or six turns per inch (3-leg). Weight capacity of 205 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
► See page 173 for worksurface weights.

*Small configurations only.

** 29"D knee depth requirement for worksurface

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Series 5 Sit-to-Stand	Series 7 Enhanced Sit-to-Stand	Airtouch Sit-to-Stand	Series 3 Seated
Range of Adjustment	25 ¹ / ₂ "—52"	24 ¹ / ₄ "—52"	26"—43"	22"—34"
With Bi-Level Worksurfaces	21"—58"	N.A.	21"—49"	17 ¹ / ₂ "—40"
Type of Adjustment	Electric	Electric	Counterforce Mechanism	Crank
Distributed Weight Capacity	195 lb	295 lb (2-leg) 458 lb (3-leg)	150 lb	205 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 111 for worksurface weights	See page 133 for worksurface weights	See page 155 for worksurface weights	See page 173 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "
Controller	Up/down	Up/down, Pre-sets, Digital Pre-sets	Paddle	Front-mounted handle Top-mounted handle*
Integrated Rail	No	No	No	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No	No	No	No
Integrated Power Access Door	No	No	No	No
Motor	Exposed	Enclosed	N.A.	N.A.
Decible Rating	<50 dBA	<42.5—44.1 dBA	N.A.	N.A.
Volts	120v AC	120v AC	N.A.	N.A.
Amps	4.0A	2-leg: 2.5A/3-leg: 3.75A	N.A.	N.A.
Watts	480W	2-leg: 300W/3-leg: 450W	N.A.	N.A.
Standby Power	4.5W	0.1W	N.A.	N.A.
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase	N.A.	N.A.
Adjustability Speed	17 ¹⁰ per second	17 ¹⁰ per second	User speed (1 second)	4 to 6 turns/1"
Stretcher or Under-structure Design	Telescoping	Fixed	N.A.	Telescoping
Base Only Availability	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA **	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed

Worktools Compatibility Charts

To determine worksurface compatibility with privacy/modesty screens, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail worktools for each configuration and shape, see compatibility chart below.

Tip: The Ology integrated rail option does not apply to these rules because the rail matches the worksurface width.

Tip: Slatwall stanchions are not applicable because they allow Slatwall to overhang mounting area.

Tip: SlatRail stanchions do not work with the same size screen, SOTO rail, or cableway combination (e.g. 48"W SlatRail will not work with 49"W cableway and 52"W screens) because of clamp location. Specify the SlatRail one size smaller or larger when using in combination (if applicable).

► See page 192

Tip: For worksurfaces with top-mount handles, the handle sweeps in a circle with a 10" diameter which may interfere with mounting worktools.

Ology Desks

Rectangular and Tapered

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	■					
30"W	■	■				
36"W	■	■	■			
42"W	■	■	■	■		
48"W	■	■	■	■	■	
60"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
24"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

90° Equal

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
28"W	■	■	■	■			
34"W	■	■	■	■	■		
40"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
46"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

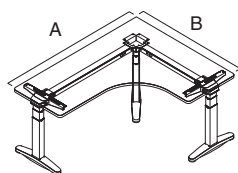
Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	■	■	■	■	■	
30"W	■	■	■	■	■	
36"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
42"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
48"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
60"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Ology Desks, continued

90° Extended



Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W							
46"W							
58"W							
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W						
46"W						
58"W						
64"W						
70"W						
76"W						

Side **B** width

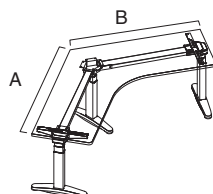
Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W							
46"W							
58"W							
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							

Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W						
46"W						
58"W						
64"W						
70"W						
76"W						



120° Equal

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W							
40"W							
46"W							
52"W							
58"W							
64"W							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W						
40"W						
46"W						
52"W						
58"W						
64"W						

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

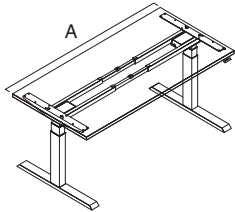
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W							
40"W							
46"W							
52"W							
58"W							
64"W							

Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W						
40"W						
46"W						
52"W						
58"W						
64"W						

Migration Desks



Rectangular

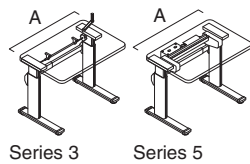
Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	◆	◆	◆				
52"W	◆	◆	◆	◆			
58"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
64"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
70"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Cableway							
							25"W 31"W 37"W 43"W 49"W 55"W

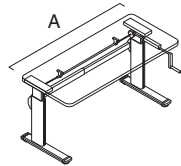
Side **A** width

SlatRail						
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	
◆	◆	◆				
◆	◆	◆	◆			
◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces



Series 3 Series 5



Series 3

Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include 34"W and 40"W rectangular and all rectangular bi-level worksurfaces.

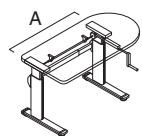
Rectangular, Rectangular Bi-level, Taper-Flat, and Concave

Side **A** width

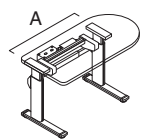
Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	▲						
40"W	●▲	▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
Cableway							
							25"W 31"W 37"W 43"W 49"W 55"W 61"W

Side **A** width

SlatRail						
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	
▲						
●▲	▲					
●▲	●▲	●▲				
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲



Series 3



Series 5

Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Bullet

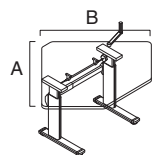
Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	●▲						
52"W	●▲	●▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
Cableway							
							25"W 31"W 37"W 43"W 49"W 55"W 61"W

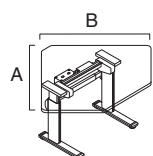
Side **A** width

SlatRail						
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	
●▲						
●▲	●▲					
●▲	●▲	●▲				
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include all 90° corner and 90° corner bi-level worksurfaces.

90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-level

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
40"W	●▲	●▲						
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲					
Worksurfaces	Cableway							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W	

Side **B** width

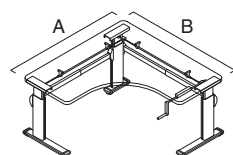
Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	●▲	●▲					
	●▲	●▲	●▲				

Side **A** width

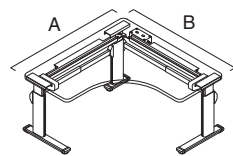
Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			

Side **B** width

SlatRail					
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
●▲	●▲				
●▲	●▲	●▲			



Series 3



Series 5

90° Equal

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲				
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
Worksurfaces	Cableway							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W	

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

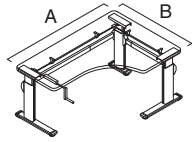
Side **B** width

SlatRail					
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

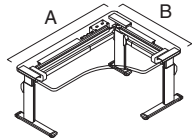
Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

90° Extended and 90° Boot

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●▲						
46"W	●▲	●▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Worksurfaces

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

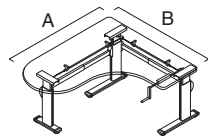
Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●▲						
46"W	●▲	●▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
64"W							

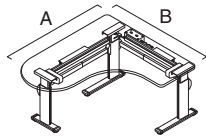
Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W						



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include 46"W P-table worksurfaces only.

Tip: Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

P-Table

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Worksurfaces

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W							

Side **B** width

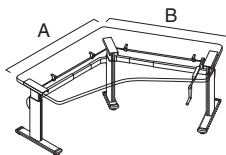
SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W						

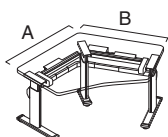
Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W 120° equal worksurfaces only.

120° Equal

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	▲						
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Worksurfaces

25"W 31"W 37"W 43"W 49"W 55"W

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	▲					
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	▲						
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

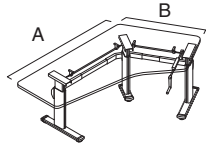
SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	▲					
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

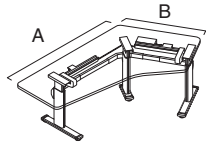
Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

120° Extended

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W							
40"W							
46"W							
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
Cableway							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Side **B** width

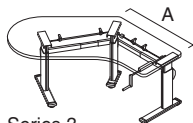
Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	●▲						
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W							

Side **A** width

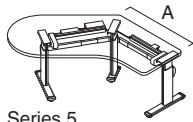
Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	●▲					
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

SlatRail						
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	●▲					
	●▲	●▲				
	●▲	●▲	●▲			
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Bubble Jetty

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
64"W	●▲						
70"W	●▲						
76"W	●▲						
Cableway							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Side **A** width

SlatRail						
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	●▲					
	●▲					
	●▲					

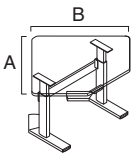
Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces

24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
●	●				
●	●	●			
●	●	●	●		
●	●	●	●	●	
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●

Side **A** width

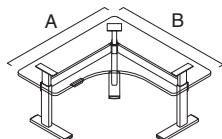
Worksurfaces

28°W	34°W	40°W	46°W	52°W	58°W	64°W
●	●	●				
●	●	●				

Worksurfaces

Hours per Week	Frequency (Number of Dots)
24''W	3
30''W	3
36''W	3
42''W	1
48''W	0
60''W	0

Series 7 Worksurfaces, continued



90° Equal

Side **A** widthSide **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28\"W	34\"W	40\"W	46\"W	52\"W	58\"W	64\"W
58\"W	●	●	●	●	●		
70\"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
25\"W							

Longitude	Number of Stations
28°W	2
34°W	3
40°W	4
46°W	5
52°W	6
58°W	1
64°W	1

Side **A** width

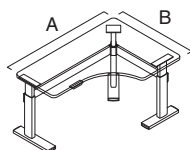
SlatRail

Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
58"W	●	●	●	●	●	
70"W	●	●	●	●	●	●

Sleep Duration	Number of Students (Dots)
24''W	2
30''W	2
36''W	2
42''W	2
48''W	2
60''W	1



*Tip: Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.*

90° Extended, 90° Boot, and 90° Taper

Side **A** widthSide **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Workspaces	28\"W	34\"W	40\"W	46\"W	52\"W	58\"W	64\"W
40\"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
46\"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
58\"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
70\"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Figure 1 is a dot plot showing the distribution of the number of species per site for 100 sites. The x-axis represents the number of species per site, with labels 28''W, 34''W, 40''W, 46''W, 52''W, 58''W, and 64''W. The y-axis represents the number of sites, with labels 0, 20, 40, 60, 80, and 100. The plot shows two rows of data points. The top row has dots at 28''W (1 dot), 34''W (1 dot), and 40''W (1 dot). The bottom row has dots at 28''W (1 dot), 34''W (1 dot), 40''W (1 dot), 46''W (1 dot), 52''W (1 dot), and 58''W (1 dot).

Side **A** width

SlatRail

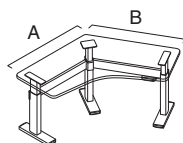
Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W						
46"W						
58"W	●	●	●	●	●	
70"W	●	●	●	●	●	●

24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
●	●	●			
●	●	●	●		
●	●	●	●	●	

Series 7 Worksurfaces, continued



120° Equal

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
	42"W	•	•					
	48"W	•	•	•				
	Cableway							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W	
54"W	•	•	•	•				
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Side **B** width

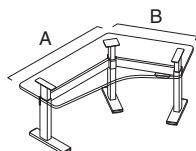
Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
42"W	•	•	•				
48"W	•	•	•	•			
54"W	•	•	•	•	•		
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	42"W	•	•	•		
	48"W	•	•	•	•	
	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
54"W	•	•	•	•	•	
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•

Side **B** width

SlatRail					
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"W	•	•	•		
48"W	•	•	•	•	
54"W	•	•	•	•	•
66"W	•	•	•	•	•



Tip: Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

120° Extended

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
	38"W							
	54"W	•	•	•	•			
	Cableway							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W	
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
38"W	•	•					
54"W	•	•	•	•			

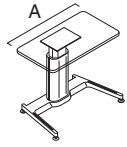
Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	38"W					
	54"W	•	•	•	•	
	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
66"W	•	•	•	•	•	•

Side **B** width

SlatRail					
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
38"W	•	•			
54"W	•	•	•	•	•

Airtouch Worksurfaces



Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with Airtouch 22¹/₄"D rectangular worksurfaces.

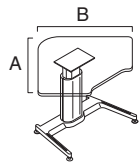
Rectangular and Rectangular Bi-level

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
	40"W	•	•					
	46"W	•	•	•				
	58"W	•	•	•	•	•		
		25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
Cableway								

Side **A** width

SlatRail					
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
•	•	•			
•	•	•	•		
•	•	•	•	•	



90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-Level

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
	39 ¹ / ₄ "W	•	•					
	45 ¹ / ₄ "W	•	•	•				
		25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
	Cableway							

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
•	•						
•	•	•					

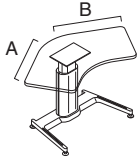
Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	39 ¹ / ₄ "W	•	•	•		
	45 ¹ / ₄ "W	•	•	•	•	

Side **B** width

SlatRail					
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
•	•	•			
•	•	•	•		

Airtouch Worksurfaces, continued



120° Equal

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	●						
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
●						

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	●	●				

Side **B** width

SlatRail

24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
●	●				

Ology

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Desks	54
Options Availability Chart	66
Modesty Panels	68
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	69
Universal One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application	70
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application	72

Specifying

Rectangular Desks	74
Tapered Desks	76
Corner Desks	78
Desk Bases	82
Modesty Panels	85
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	86
Cable and Power Management	87
Universal One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application	88
Common Tops	90
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application	92
Elective Elements Common Tops for Ology Application	94
Shrouds	96
Filler	97

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. Ology offers a one button solution for quick eye-to-eye collaboration. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock antimicrobial protection on frequently touched areas of the desk.

► Specifying, page 74.

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H to 48 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H in any increment.

Soft edge, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W and is centered on desk.

Push button up/down controller adjusts height at a rate of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " per second.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

► See page 58 for worksurface weights.

Access door and tray with power provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

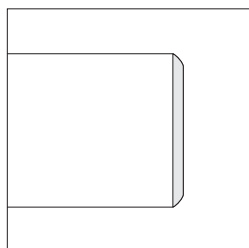
4 pre-set programmable controller with digital display includes three pre-set buttons and a collaboration button that can be programmed to raise the desk to an average standing height for shoulder-to-shoulder/dyadic collaboration.

Leveling glides adjust $\frac{1}{2}$ " to install desk on un-even floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

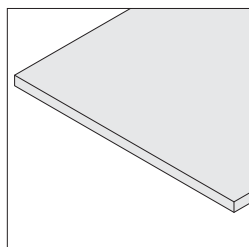
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



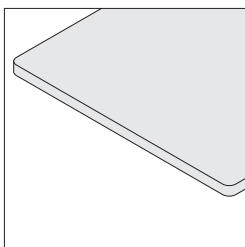
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 212.

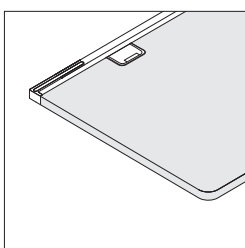
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1 1/4" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

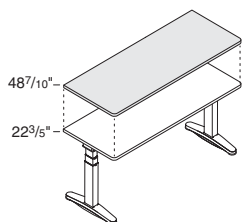


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the desk will be radius and the back corners will be square.

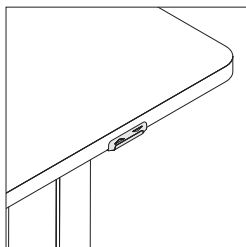
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

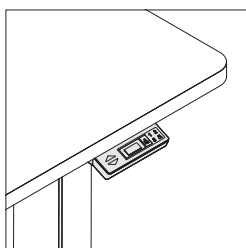
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk. Corner style for wood veneer desks are square corners.



Ology desks adjust 22 3/5" H to 48 7/10" H in any increment.

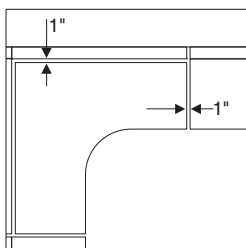


Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1 1/2" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.
Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.

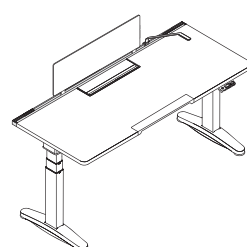


4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. The collaboration button can be programmed to raise the desk to an average standing height for shoulder to shoulder/dyadic collaboration. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.

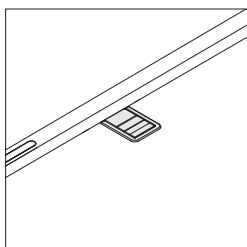
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



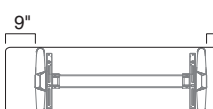
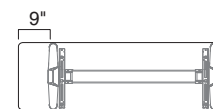
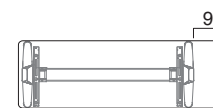
Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.



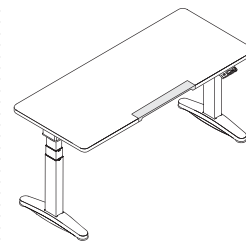
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal/modesty screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



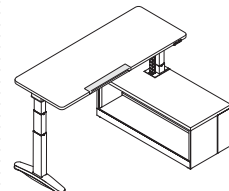
Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface. Corner desks will have a cord drop on opposite side when power door or grommets are specified on a single side.



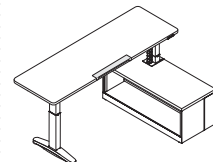
Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals is available as an option on rectangular desks. The overhang is 9" and available on 64"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.



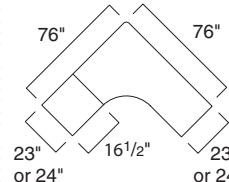
Soft edge, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock antimicrobial protection. Soft edge is available on rectangular and tapered desks that are 58"W or wider without overhang. With a left or right overhang, soft edge is available on 70"W and 76"W only. Soft edge cannot be used on desks that have overhang on left and right.



Soft edge worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High universal storage.



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider for use with One-High universal storage.



90° desks, 60 1/16" x 60 1/16" and wider, are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush mounted desk bracing is provided. The desk split is located on the left side if an equal corner is specified. The split is located on the longest side if an extended corner is specified.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10¼" power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

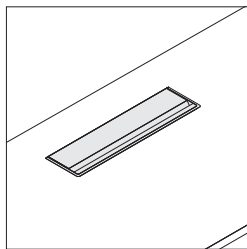
Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology desks are listed by ETL.

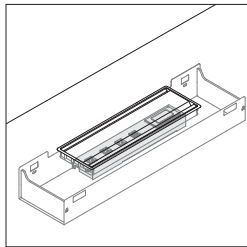
Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

► See page 31

Up/down or 4 pre-set controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the desk and is field-installed.

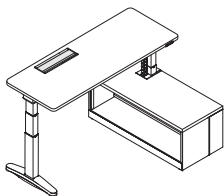


Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.

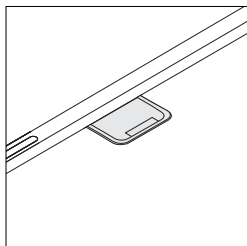


Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Desks shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a powerstrip with overcurrent protection.

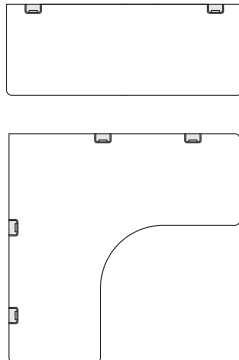
Monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power and data access door.



Power and data access door and tray can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One- High universal storage.

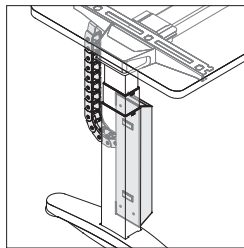


Grommets, available as an option, help manage cable/cords going from the top of desk to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.



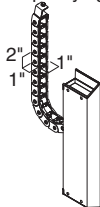
Grommets come in pairs. 90° and 120° corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides.

Tip: When grommet is optioned, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.

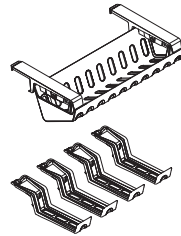


Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the floor and the underside of the desk. It is available in 6527 Merle and is specified separately.

► Specifying, page 87



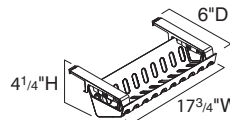
Cable riser inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 87

Cable baskets are available on rectangular, tapered, and 90° corner desks 46¼"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40¼"W or larger.



Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 18"W with a height of 4¾"H.



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x ¼"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

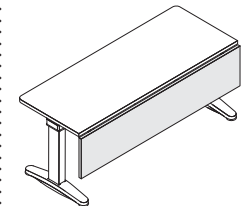
- Paint
- Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

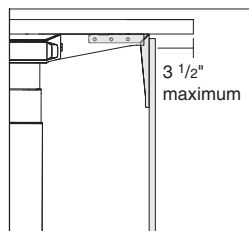
Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



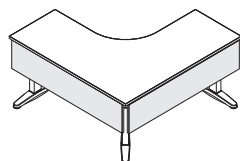
Modesty panels, available in laminate and wood veneer, attach to the understructure of the desk. It is parametric in width from ¼". Width of modesty panel can be equal to or less than the width of the desk.

Tip: Full-width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail.



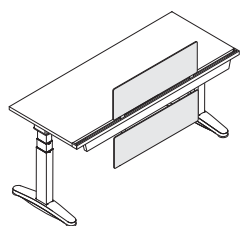
Modesty panels may be inset a maximum of 3 1/2" from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.

Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.



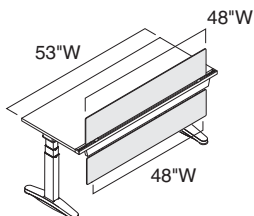
In order to inset, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 12" smaller (rectangular and tapered) or 7" smaller (90°) than the width of the desk understructure. Utilize the mounting plates and screws to attach the modesty panel to the underside of the worksurface instead of to the cantilevers.

Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.

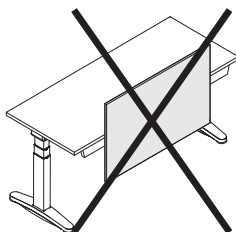


Fixed privacy/modesty screens mount on the integrated rail above for privacy and below for modesty.

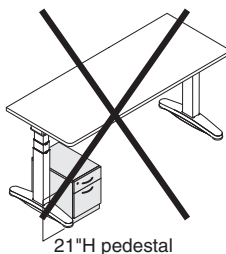
Tip: 19 1/2"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.



When using fixed screens in the modesty position, the desk must be at least 5" larger than the width of the screen.

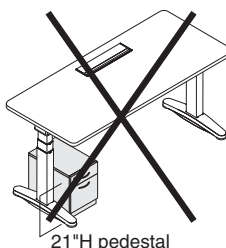


Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



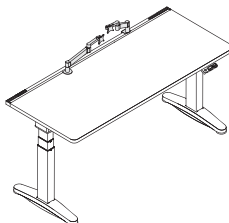
Any storage higher than 19" will impede height range of desk.

Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



When the centered power access door is optioned, any storage taller than 16 1/2"H will impede the height range of the desk.

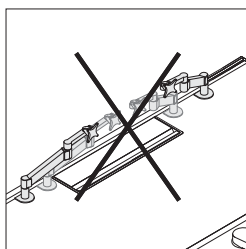
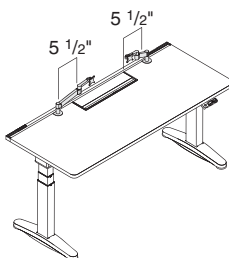
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door, flat panel monitor arms may be attached with a c:scape bracket or c-clamped.

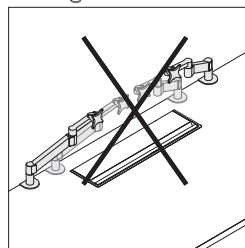
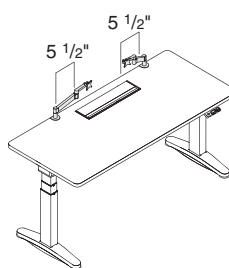
If rail mounting an Eyesite monitor arm, the "rail mount bracket" option should be included when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL).

► *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*



When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5 1/2" on either side of the power door.

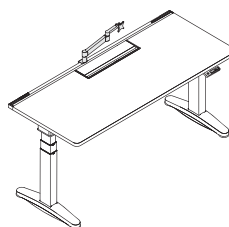
When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.



When optioning the power access door only, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power door or 5 1/2" to either side.

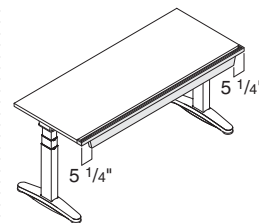
Eyesite monitor arms can be c-clamped behind the power door if the "c-clamp mount for use with power access door" option is included when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL).

► *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*

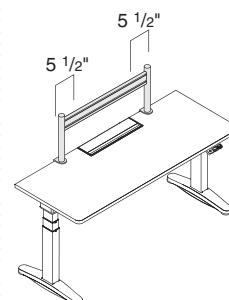


When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, Eyesite and CF Series flat panel monitor arms with c:scape brackets may attach behind the power door. If rail mounting the Eyesite monitor arm, the "rail mount bracket" option should be included when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL).

► *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*
Tip: FYI monitor arms with c:scape brackets may not be attached behind the power door, and have to mount to either side.



When attaching SOTO worktools, lighting, c:scape screens, or flat panel monitor arms to the integrated rail, there is a 5 1/4" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



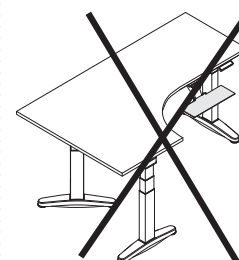
When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not c-clamp the stanchions 5 1/2" on either side of the power door.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 31 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable desks.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted desk bracing.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the work-surface.

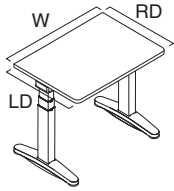
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Base only Weight (OLELRQB)	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	----------------------------	--------------------



					23"D	24"D
Rectangular	34"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	59 lb	20 lb	21 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	61 lb	24 lb	25 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	62 lb	27 lb	29 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	64 lb	31 lb	32 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	66 lb	35 lb	36 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	67 lb	39 lb	40 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	69 lb	42 lb	43 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	71 lb	46 lb	47 lb
					29"D	30"D
	34"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	61 lb	26 lb	27 lb
	40"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	63 lb	30 lb	31 lb
	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	65 lb	34 lb	36 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	67 lb	39 lb	41 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	69 lb	43 lb	45 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	71 lb	48 lb	50 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	73 lb	52 lb	54 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	75 lb	56 lb	59 lb
					35"D	36"D
	34"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	64 lb	31 lb	32 lb
	40"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	66 lb	36 lb	37 lb
	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	68 lb	42 lb	43 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	70 lb	47 lb	48 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	72 lb	52 lb	54 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	74 lb	58 lb	60 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	76 lb	63 lb	65 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	78 lb	69 lb	71 lb

Understructure Weight	Options	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight	Accessory
	Integrated Rail Weight			Modesty Panel Weight*
16.9 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
18.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
20.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
22.0 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
23.7 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	24.8 lb
25.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
27.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
28.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
17.9 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
19.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
21.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
23.0 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
24.7 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	24.8 lb
26.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
28.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
29.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
18.9 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
20.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
22.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
24.0 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
25.7 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	24.8 lb
27.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
29.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
30.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb

*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 68

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

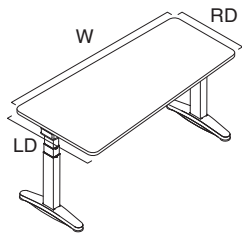
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

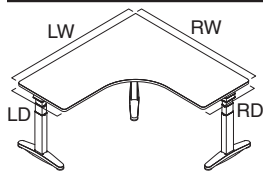
Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	• Base only Weight (OLELRTB)	• Worksurface Weight	
					23"D/29"D	24"D/30"D



Tapered	58"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	67 lb	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	69 lb	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	71 lb	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	73 lb	51 lb	53 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	67 lb	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	69 lb	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	71 lb	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	73 lb	51 lb	53 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	• Base only Weight (OLELLCB)	• Worksurface Weight	
						23"D	24"D



90° Equal	52"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	86 lb	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	88 lb	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	90 lb	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	93 lb	83.4 lb	85.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	95 lb	91.8 lb	94.8 lb

• Understructure Weight	• Options		• Power and Data Access Door Weight	• Soft Edge Weight	• Accessory	
	• Integrated Rail Weight				• Modesty Panel Weight*	
24.2 lb	8.0 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	24.8 lb	
25.9 lb	8.8 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb	
27.6 lb	9.5 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb	
29.4 lb	10.2 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb	
24.2 lb	8.0 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	24.8 lb	
25.9 lb	8.8 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb	
27.6 lb	9.5 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb	
29.4 lb	10.2 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb	
• Understructure Weight	• Options		• Power and Data Access Door Weight	• Soft Edge Weight		
	• Integrated Rail Weight					
29.2 lb	15.8 lb		N.A.	N.A.		
31.5 lb	17.3 lb		6.9 lb each	N.A.		
33.9 lb	18.7 lb		6.9 lb each	N.A.		
36.2 lb	20.2 lb		6.9 lb each	N.A.		
38.5 lb	21.7 lb		6.9 lb each	N.A.		
*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 68						

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

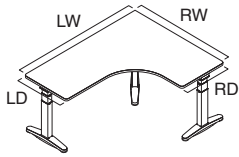
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Base only Weight (OLELLCB)	Worksurface Weight	
						23"D	24"D



90° Extended	40"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	32.7 lb	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	33.9 lb	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	35.0 lb	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	36.2 lb	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	37.4 lb	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	33.9 lb	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	35.0 lb	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	36.2 lb	62.4 lb	64.4 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	37.4 lb	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	38.5 lb	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	32.7 lb	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	35.0 lb	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	36.2 lb	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	37.4 lb	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	38.5 lb	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	39.7 lb	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	33.9 lb	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	35.0 lb	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	36.2 lb	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	38.5 lb	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	39.7 lb	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	40.9 lb	79.2 lb	81.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	35.0 lb	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	36.2 lb	62.4 lb	64.4 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	37.4 lb	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	38.5 lb	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	40.9 lb	79.2 lb	82.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	42.0 lb	83.4 lb	86.4 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	36.2 lb	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	37.4 lb	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	38.5 lb	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	39.7 lb	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	40.9 lb	79.2 lb	82.2 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	42.0 lb	87.6 lb	90.6 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	43.2 lb	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	37.4 lb	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	39.7 lb	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	40.9 lb	79.2 lb	81.2 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	42.0 lb	83.4 lb	86.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	42.0 lb	87.6 lb	90.6 lb

Understructure Weight	Options		Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
	Integrated Rail Weight			
29.8 lb	18.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
31.0 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
32.2 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
31.0 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
32.2 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
29.8 lb	18.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
31.0 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
36.9 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
31.0 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
32.2 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
36.9 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
38.1 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
32.2 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
38.0 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
39.2 lb	27.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
36.9 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
38.0 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
40.4 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
36.9 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
38.1 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
39.2 lb	27.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
40.4 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

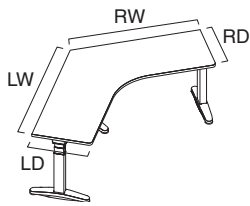
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Base only Weight (OLELWCB)	Worksurface Weight	
						23"D	24"D

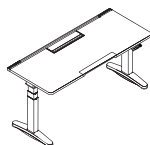


120° Equal	34"	23" or 24"	34"	23" or 24"	81 lb	38.7 lb	39.7 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	83 lb	47.1 lb	48.1 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	85 lb	55.5 lb	56.5 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	88 lb	63.9 lb	65.9 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	90 lb	72.3 lb	74.3 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	92 lb	80.7 lb	82.7 lb

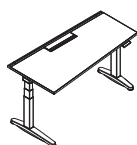
Options				
Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight	
20.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.	
22.5 lb	13.0 lb	N.A.	N.A.	
24.8 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.	
27.2 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
29.5 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
31.8 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	
:	:	:	:	

Options Availability Chart

	Available
	Not available
	Not applicable



	Rectangular							
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet								
Integrated Rail								
Overhang						Left or Right	Left or Right Left and Right	Left or Right Left and Right
Overhang + Soft Edge							Left or Right	
Power Door						Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Soft Edge						Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center

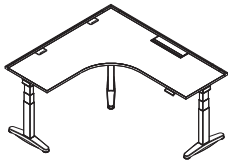


	Tapered			
	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet				
Integrated Rail				
Overhang				
Power Door		Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center
Soft Edge		Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center

Tip: When One-High universal storage is present, power door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider. Position must shift away from the storage.

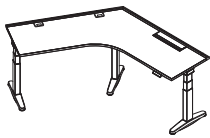
Tip: Overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider when used with One-High universal storage.

	Available
	Not available
	Not applicable



90 Degree							
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet							
Integrated Rail							
Overhang							
Power Door							
Soft Edge							

Tip: One-High universal storage can be used on 90° Ology desks that are 70" wide or wider.



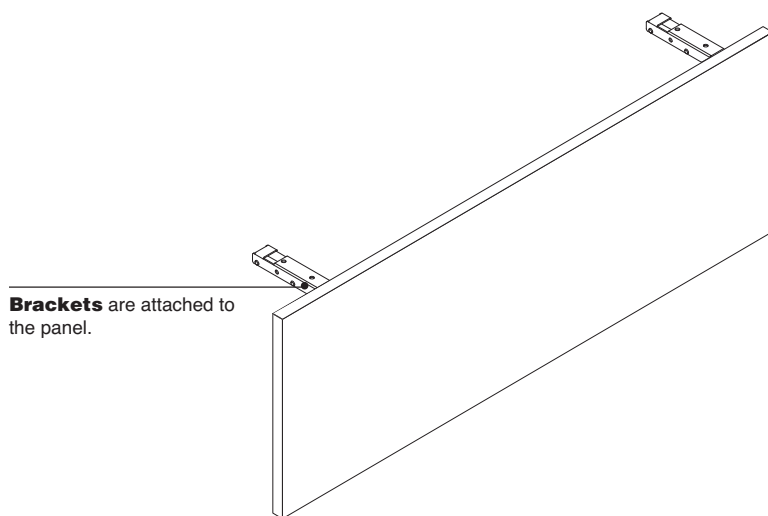
120 Degree						
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet						
Integrated Rail						
Overhang						
Power Door						
Soft Edge						

Tip: One-High universal storage can be used on 120° Ology desks that are 52" wide or wider.

Modesty Panels

Modesty panels provide modesty when needed. Modesty panels, available in laminate and veneer, connect to the desk frame.

► Specifying, page 85



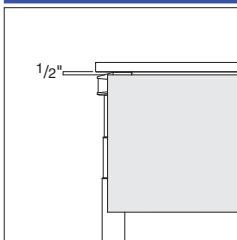
Brackets are attached to the panel.

Actual Dimensions

Modular Modesty Panels	
Width	31½", 37½", 43½", 49½", 54½", 61½", 67½", or 73½"
Height	14⅜"
Overall height	14⅞"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from bottom of mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.
Tip: Parametric modesty panel widths can be specified from 34"–78"W in ½" increments.

Product Details



Gap is ½" between underside of the worksurface and top of modesty panel.
Tip: C-clamp mounting is not allowed when attaching modesty panels.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Panel

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood veneer panel

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match panel

Bracket

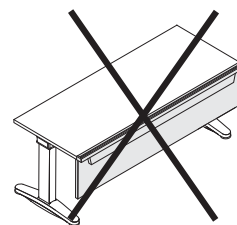
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

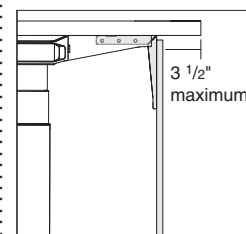
Modesty panels are parametric in width from 34"W to 78"W in ½" increments. Modesty panel can be equal to the width of the desk or shorter.

When used with One-High integrated storage, modesty panel must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

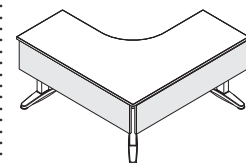
Modesty panels are undersized 2½" to account for desks with radius corners. If full width modesty panels are desired when specifying square corners on desk, use parametrics to increase width by 2½".



Full width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail.



Modesty panels may be inset a maximum of 3½" from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.
Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.



In order to inset, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 12" smaller (rectangular and tapered) or 7" smaller (90°) than the width of the desk understructure. Utilize the mounting plates and screws to attach the modesty panel to the underside of the worksurface instead of to the cantilevers.
Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.

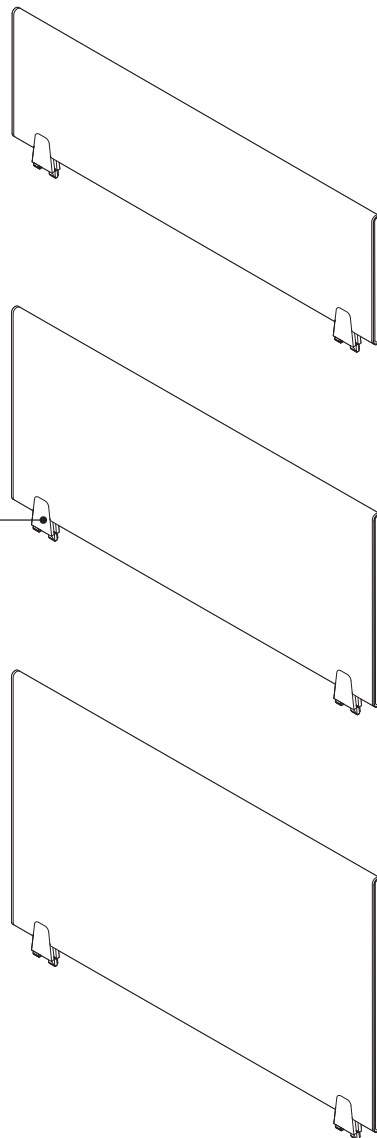
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Fixed Personal/
Modesty Screens

Personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on the Ology integrated rail and the SOTO rail.
► Specifying, page 86

Fixed personal screens are available in three heights; 12", 19¹/₂", and 24" - and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Brackets are attached to the screen.



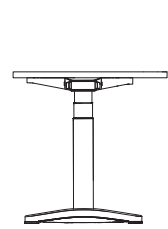
Actual Dimensions

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

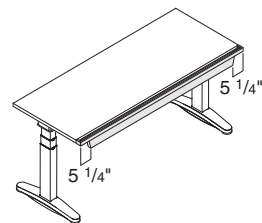
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18 ¹ / ₂ ", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19 ¹ / ₂ ", or 24"
Thickness	3/4"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

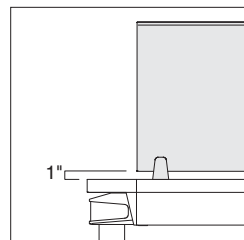
Product Details



Personal screens can be mounted on the rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



When attaching c:scape screens to the integrated rail, there is a 5¹/₄" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



Gap is 1" between personal screen and rail.

Surface Materials

Infill

- Fabric

Brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

front

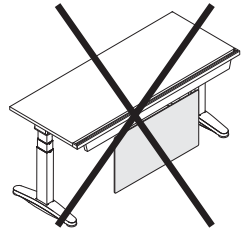


back

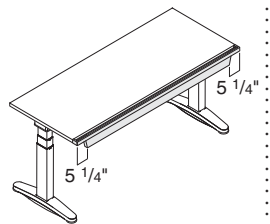


Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

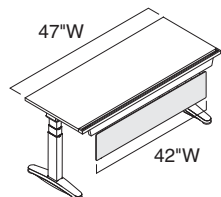
Application Topics



19¹/₂" H and 24" H personal screens cannot be used in the modesty position on Ology desks.



When attaching fixed personal/modesty screens to the Ology integrated rail, there is a 5¹/₄" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



When using fixed screens in the modesty position, the desk must be at least 5" larger than the width of the screen.

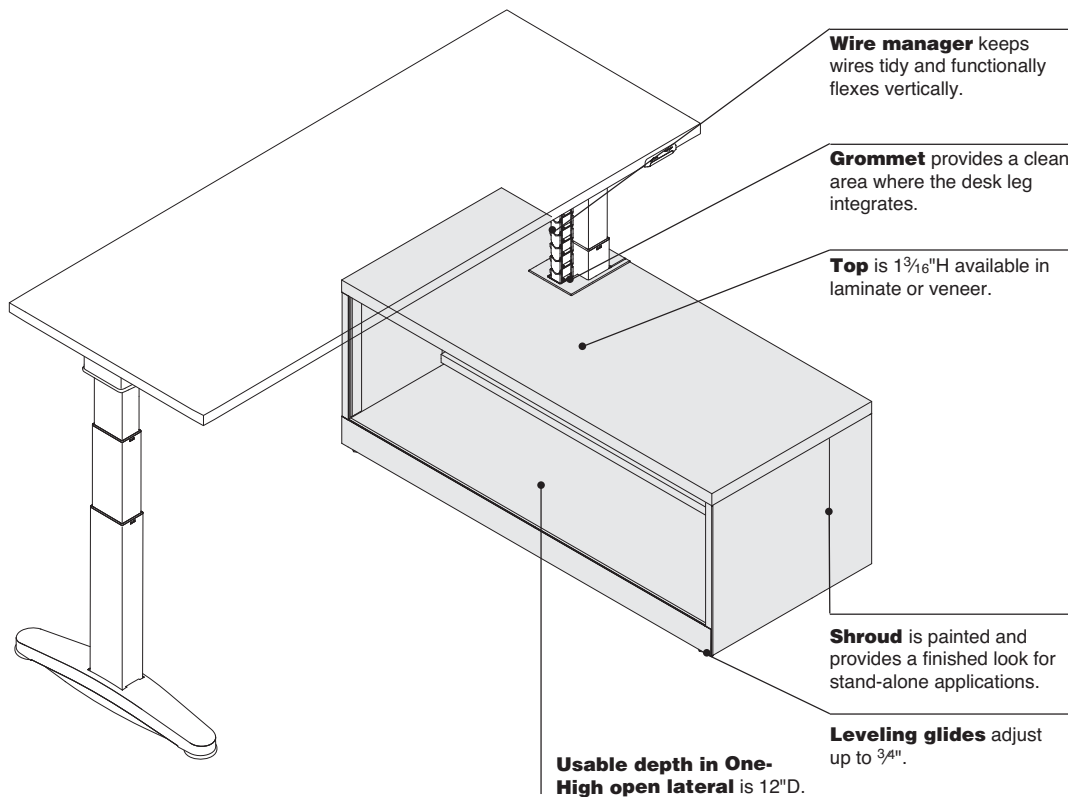
When used with One-High integrated storage, fixed modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Ology

Universal One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application

Universal One-High open lateral for Ology application seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 88, 90, 96 and 97

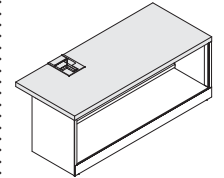


Product Details

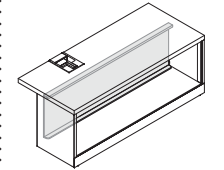
Base



Universal 3" Base



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile are available. Tops are 1 3/16"H.



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Surface Materials

Lateral case

- Paint

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edges

- Plastic

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

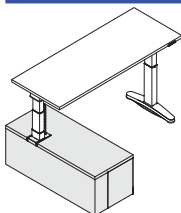
Shroud and filler

- Paint

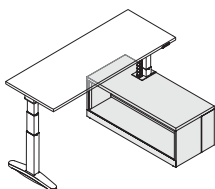
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel open front	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 7/8"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"

Application Topics

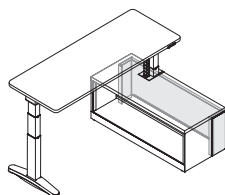


Application: Ology left

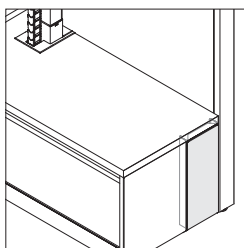


Application: Ology right

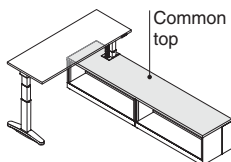
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



Shroud is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

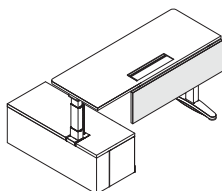


Filler is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



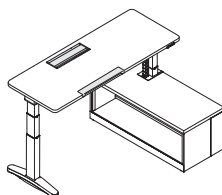
No top option on lateral file is available for use with a common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

Common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.

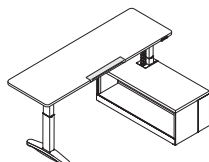


Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High storage unit.

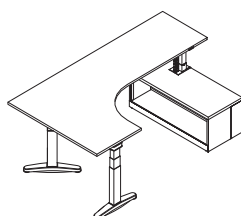
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



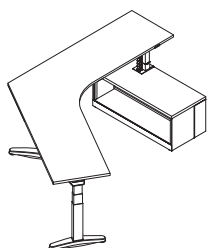
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High universal storage.



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

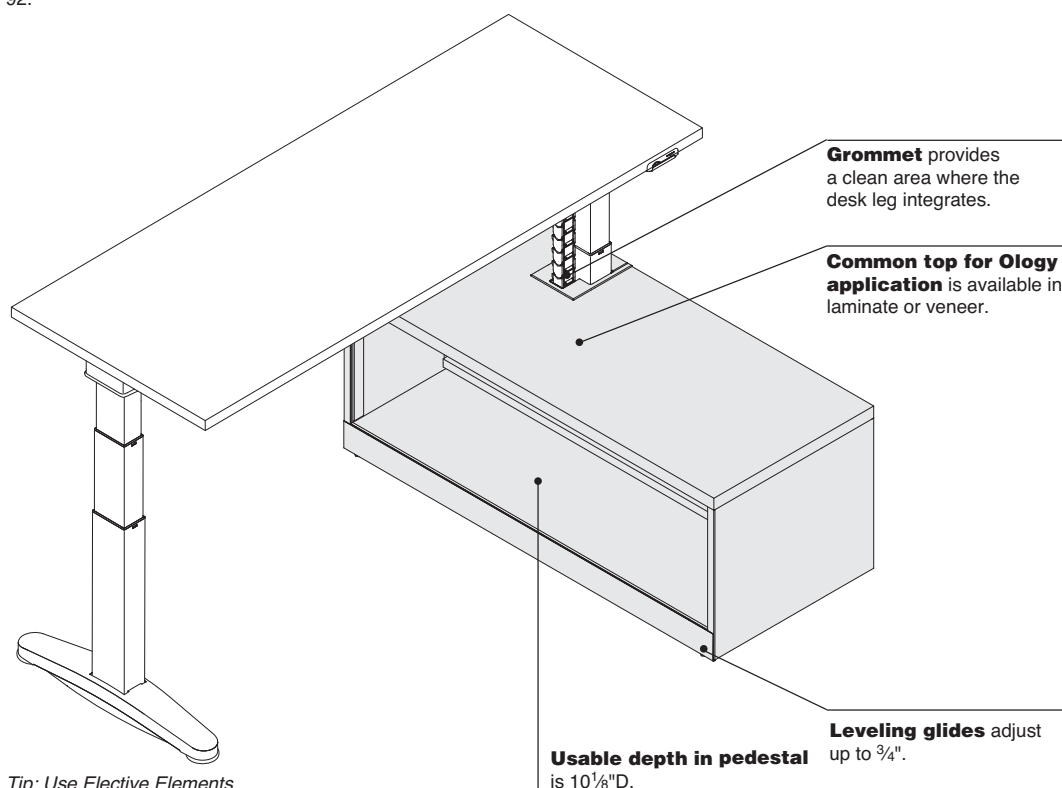


Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application

One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology application seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 94 and 92.



Tip: Use Elective Elements common tops with Ology base to create an Elective Elements height adjustable desk.

Actual Dimensions

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal

Depth	17 1/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 1/2"

Common Top

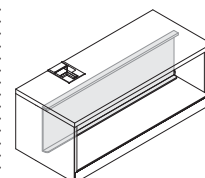
Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

Product Details

Pedestal Base



3" Base



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Surface Materials

Pedestal case

- Veneer
- Laminate

Laminate top on pedestal and common top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

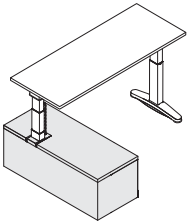
Edges on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer
- Plastic

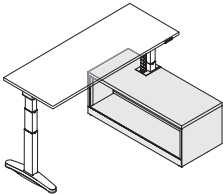
Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Application Topics

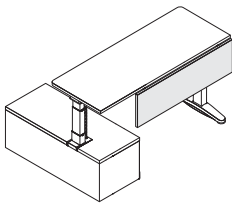


Application: Ology left

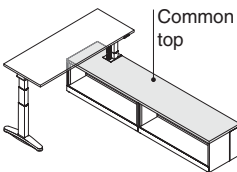


Application: Ology right

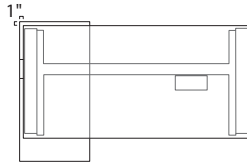
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.



Modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.



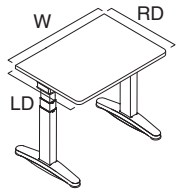
Common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the common top.

Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Any storage higher than 19", or 16 1/2" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

► See page 58 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying up/down controller and/or soft edge.

Tip: 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and larger.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or wood veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Modular widths: 34"—76" • 1/2" adjustable glides • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if up/down controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 11 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 212</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square corners • Radius corners 	No cost +\$ 62
Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up/down controller • 4 Pre-set controller 	No cost +\$115
Integrated Rail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without integrated rail • With integrated rail 	No cost +\$331
Antimicrobial Surface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface 	No cost No cost

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate desks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate
	<p>Wood veneer desks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish 	+\$ 69 +\$242 No cost +\$ 69
	<p>Base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 28
Desk Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parametric width desk 	No cost
Overhang	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk overhang on left • Desk overhang on right • Desk overhang left and right 	+\$ 56 +\$ 56 +\$112

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger. If overhang left or overhang right is selected, soft edge is available on desks 70"W or 76"W. Soft edge cannot be specified on desks that have overhang on both sides.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 40"W or greater.

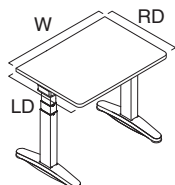
Tip: Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High universal storage.

Tip: Rectangular desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge • With soft edge	+\$254	Specify with soft edge.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB • Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint group 1 or 2	+\$793	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.
• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+\$803	Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position • Centered	No cost	Specify with centered position.
• Left	No cost	Specify with left position.
• Right	No cost	Specify with right position.
Grommet • Grommet	+\$ 40	Specify with grommet.
Glides • 1" adjustable glides	+\$ 28	Specify with 1" glides.
Related Products • Modesty panels		► Page 85
• Fixed personal/modesty screens		► Page 86
• Cable and power management		► Page 87

Ology

Specification Information



• Style Number	• Dimensions D	U.S. Base Prices								
		• Desk Type								
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
			—36"W	—42"W	—48"W	—54"W	—60"W	—66"W	—72"W	—78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OELRQ	23" or 24"	\$1620	\$1671	\$1722	\$1777	\$1832	\$1891	\$1949	\$2009
	29" or 30"	\$1823	\$1880	\$1938	\$2000	\$2062	\$2126	\$2192	\$2261
	35" or 36"	\$2027	\$2089	\$2155	\$2222	\$2293	\$2361	\$2436	\$2513

Wood Veneer Desks

OELRQ	23" or 24"	\$2154	\$2213	\$2271	\$2336	\$2399	\$2468	\$2534	\$2605
	29" or 30"	\$2379	\$2445	\$2511	\$2582	\$2651	\$2727	\$2800	\$2878
	35" or 36"	\$2604	\$2676	\$2752	\$2828	\$2905	\$2985	\$3066	\$3152



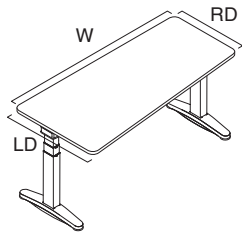
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Any storage higher than 19", or 16 1/2" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

► See page 58 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying up/down controller and/or soft edge.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 54</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or wood veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Modular widths: 58"—76" • 1/2" adjustable glides • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if up/down controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 11 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 212</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square corners • Radius corners 	No cost +\$ 62	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
Controller <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up/down controller • 4 Pre-set controller 	No cost +\$115	Specify <i>with up/down controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .
Integrated Rail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without integrated rail • With integrated rail 	No cost +\$331	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
Antimicrobial Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate desks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer desks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish 	+\$ 69 +\$242 No cost +\$ 69	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 212.
Desk Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parametric width desk 	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger.

Tip: Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High universal storage.

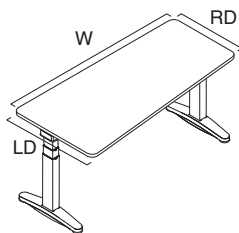
Tip: Tapered desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+\$254	Specify with soft edge.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint group 1 or 2	+\$793	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+\$803	Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered	No cost	Specify with centered position.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left position.
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right position.
Grommet	• Grommet	+\$ 40	Specify with grommet.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+\$ 28	Specify with 1" glides.
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Fixed personal/modesty screens • Cable and power management		► Page 85 ► Page 86 ► Page 87

Ology

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimensions		Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices			
	LD	RD		58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Modular				
			Parametric	58 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2062	\$2126	\$2192	\$2261
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2062	\$2126	\$2192	\$2261

Wood Veneer Desks

OELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2651	\$2727	\$2800	\$2878
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2651	\$2727	\$2800	\$2878



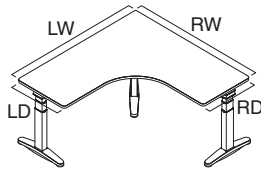
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Corner Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options selected.

► See page 58 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying up/down controller.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 54

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or wood veneer
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Modular widths:
 - 90° equal corner: 52"–76"
 - 90° extended corner: 40"–76"
 - 120° equal corner: 34"–64"
- ½" adjustable glides
- Power cord: 9'
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Desk depth
 - 3 Desk width
 - 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
 - 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Paint color number for base
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 7207 Black
 - 7241 Arctic White
 - 7360 Merle
 - 8 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
 - 10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if up/down controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 212

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square corners • Radius corners 	No cost +\$ 62	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up/down controller • 4 Pre-set controller 	No cost +\$115	Specify <i>with up/down controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .
Integrated Rail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without integrated rail • With integrated rail 	No cost +\$662	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
Antimicrobial Surface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate desks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer desks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	+\$ 69 +\$242 No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish 	+\$ 69	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 212.
Desk Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular width desk • Parametric width desk 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular desk type</i> . Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

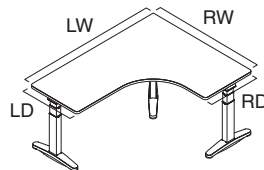
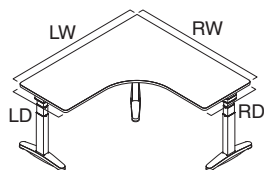
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the desk.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 58"W or greater.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power and data access door on left or right: paint group 1 or 2 Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2 Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum 	+\$ 793 +\$ 803 +\$1586 +\$1606	Specify with power and data access door on left or right and select paint color number. Specify with power and data access door on left or right and select anodized aluminum. Specify with power and data access door on left and right and select paint color number. Specify with power and data access door on left and right and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet on left- or right-hand side. Grommet on left- and right-hand side. 	+\$ 40 +\$ 80	Specify with grommet and select left- or right-hand sides. Specify with grommet and select left- and right-hand sides.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1" adjustable glides 	+\$ 42	Specify with 1" glides.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panels Fixed personal/modesty screens Cable and power management 		► Page 85 ► Page 86 ► Page 87

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimensions D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	U.S. Base Prices						
						40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—76"W

90° Corner Desks

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELLC	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2574	\$2574	\$2655	\$2737	\$2821
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2655	\$2655	\$2737	\$2821	\$2911
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$2574	\$2655	\$2655	\$2655	\$2911	\$3002	\$3096
	23" or 24"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2574	\$2655	\$2655	\$2821	\$2911	\$3002	\$3096
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2655	\$2737	\$2911	\$2911	\$3002	\$3194	\$3194
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2737	\$2821	\$3002	\$3002	\$3194	\$3194	\$3395
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—76"W	\$2821	\$2911	\$3096	\$3096	\$3194	\$3395	\$3395

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



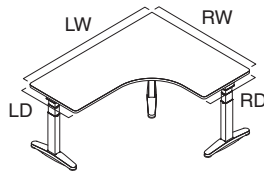
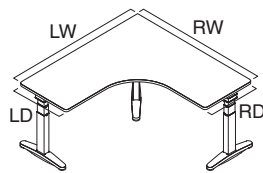
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• U.S. Base Prices										
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 76"W	

90° Corner Desks

Wood Veneer

OLELLC	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3463	\$3463	\$3557	\$3651	\$3752
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3557	\$3557	\$3651	\$3752	\$3855
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$3463	\$3557	\$3557	\$3557	\$3855	\$3959	\$4068
	23" or 24"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$3463	\$3557	\$3557	\$3752	\$3855	\$3959	\$4068
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$3557	\$3651	\$3855	\$3855	\$3959	\$4179	\$4179
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$3651	\$3752	\$3959	\$3959	\$4179	\$4179	\$4413
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—76"W	\$3752	\$3855	\$4068	\$4068	\$4179	\$4413	\$4413

► Specification Information, continued on next page



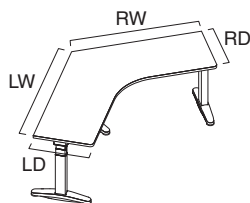
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• U.S. Base Prices							
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width	• Parametric Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
						34"W—36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—64"W

120° Corner Desks

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELWC	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2268	\$2454	\$2609	\$2609	\$2609	\$2693
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$2454	\$2454	\$2609	\$2693	\$2693	\$2778
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$2609	\$2609	\$2609	\$2778	\$2778	\$2864
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$2609	\$2693	\$2778	\$2778	\$2955	\$2955
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2609	\$2693	\$2778	\$2955	\$2955	\$3048
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—64"W	\$2693	\$2778	\$2864	\$2955	\$3048	\$3143

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELWC	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2967	\$3365	\$3542	\$3542	\$3542	\$3638
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$3365	\$3365	\$3542	\$3638	\$3638	\$3737
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$3542	\$3542	\$3542	\$3737	\$3737	\$3838
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$3542	\$3638	\$3737	\$3737	\$3931	\$3931
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$3542	\$3638	\$3737	\$3931	\$3931	\$4036
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—64"W	\$3638	\$3737	\$3838	\$3931	\$4036	\$4145

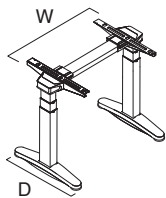


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

► See page 58 for understructure weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying up/down controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and 76"W only.

Tip: Overhang is available on rectangular bases only.

⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 31 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

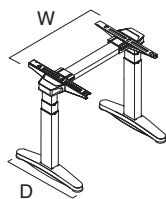
► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint Modular width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rectangular base: 34"–76" Tapered base: 58"–76" 90° equal corner base: 52"–76" 90° extended corner base: 40"–76" 120° equal corner base: 34"–64" 1/2" adjustable glides Power cord: 9' Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Desk depth Desk width Paint color number for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle Controller (see below under Required Selections) Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if up/down controller selected (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 212.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Up/down controller 4 pre-set controller 	No cost +\$115	Specify <i>with up/down controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .
Antimicrobial Surface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Bases <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 for rectangular and tapered bases Paint price group 2 for corner bases 	No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 212.
Desk Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parametric width desk 	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .
Overhang	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desk overhang on left Desk overhang on right Desk overhang left and right 	+\$ 56 +\$ 56 +\$112	Specify <i>with desk overhang left</i> . Specify <i>with desk overhang right</i> . Specify <i>with desk overhang left and right</i> .
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1" adjustable glides 	+\$ 14 per glide	Specify <i>with 1" glides</i> .

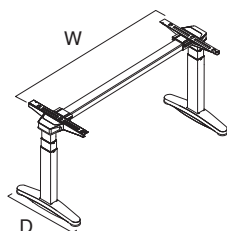
Specification Information



• Style Number	• Dimension D	• Desk Type	• U.S. Base Prices							
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W -36"W	36 1/16"W -42"W	42 1/16"W -48"W	48 1/16"W -54"W	54 1/16"W -60"W	60 1/16"W -66"W	66 1/16"W -72"W	72 1/16"W -78"W

Rectangular Bases

OLELRQB	23" or 24"		\$1853	\$1853	\$1864	\$1864	\$1879	\$1891	\$1891	\$1891
	29" or 30"		\$1874	\$1874	\$1885	\$1885	\$1896	\$1912	\$1912	\$1912
	35" or 36"		\$1894	\$1894	\$1905	\$1905	\$1914	\$1932	\$1932	\$1932



• Style Number	• Dimensions LD RD		• Desk Type	• U.S. Base Prices			
				58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Modular	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	58 1/16"W-60"W	60 1/16"W-66"W	66 1/16"W-72"W	72 1/16"W-78"W

Tapered Bases

OLELRTB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$1896	\$1912	\$1912	\$1912
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$1896	\$1912	\$1912	\$1912

► Specification Information, continued on next page



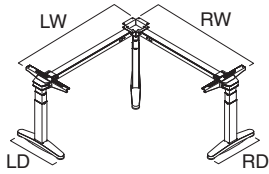
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

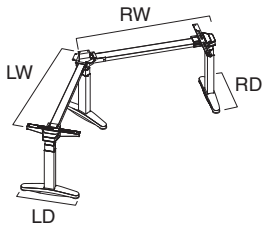
Specification Information



• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Prices							
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—76"W

90° Corner Bases

OLELLCB	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2433	\$2433	\$2449	\$2449	\$2449
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2449	\$2449	\$2453	\$2453	\$2453
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$2433	\$2449	\$2449	\$2449	\$2458	\$2458	\$2458
	23" or 24"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2433	\$2449	\$2449	\$2453	\$2458	\$2458	\$2458
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2449	\$2453	\$2458	\$2458	\$2468	\$2542	\$2542
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2449	\$2453	\$2458	\$2458	\$2542	\$2743	\$2743
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—76"W	\$2449	\$2453	\$2458	\$2458	\$2542	\$2743	\$2743



• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
				Parametric Right Width	34"W—36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—64"W

120° Corner Bases

OLELWCB	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2416	\$2416	\$2416	\$2416	\$2428	\$2433
		40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$2416	\$2416	\$2416	\$2433	\$2433	\$2441
		46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$2416	\$2416	\$2441	\$2441	\$2441	\$2446
		52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$2416	\$2433	\$2441	\$2441	\$2441	\$2446
		58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2428	\$2433	\$2441	\$2441	\$2441	\$2458
		64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—64"W	\$2433	\$2441	\$2446	\$2446	\$2458	\$2463



For Canadian Pricing

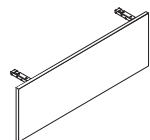
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Modesty Panels

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Ology
Modesty Panels



Tip: Modesty panel can match the width of the desk or be shorter than desk.

Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail.

Tip: Modular modesty panels are undersized 2 1/2" to account for desks with radius corners.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 68 Panel: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Modular widths: 34"–76" Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Panel type (see below under Required Selections) Panel width High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 212.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Panel Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular width panel Parametric width panel 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular panel type</i> . Specify with <i>parametric panel type</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish 	+\$ 69 +\$242 No cost +\$ 69	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

Specification Information									
Style Number	Panel Type	U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	Parametric	34"W	36 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W	72 1/16"W
		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
	Weight	15.2 lb	17.6 lb	20.0 lb	22.4 lb	24.8 lb	27.3 lb	29.7 lb	32.1 lb

High-Pressure Laminate

OLMP	\$194	\$195	\$198	\$201	\$205	\$212	\$215	\$222
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Wood Veneer

OLMP	\$241	\$246	\$251	\$254	\$258	\$266	\$271	\$279
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

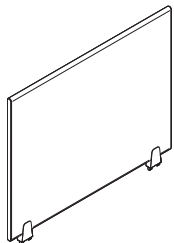
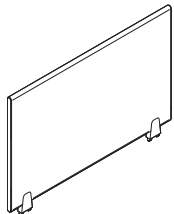
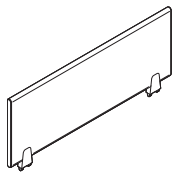
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H are for personal only.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H screens are not intended for use in the modesty position.

Tip: For Ology desks 52"W and smaller, when using fixed screens in the modesty position, the screen must be sized 10" smaller than the width of the desk.



Tip: When attaching c:scape screens to the Ology integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 69	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Personal/modesty screens: fabric price group 1 Brackets: 4799 Platinum 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 212.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric	12"H 19½"H 24"H	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12"H Screens			
30"	3.4 lb	CQSF3012	\$166
36"	3.9 lb	CQSF3612	\$194
42"	4.3 lb	CQSF4212	\$219
48"	4.7 lb	CQSF4812	\$247
19½"H Screens			
30"	4.2 lb	CQSF3019	\$256
36"	4.7 lb	CQSF3619	\$284
42"	5.5 lb	CQSF4219	\$311
48"	6.5 lb	CQSF4819	\$337
24"H Screens			
30"	4.9 lb	CQSF3024	\$345
36"	5.5 lb	CQSF3624	\$374
42"	6.1 lb	CQSF4224	\$400
48"	7.4 lb	CQSF4824	\$427

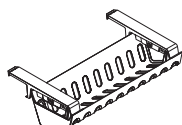
Cable Riser



Tip: Cable risers are compatible with Ology desks only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable riser: 7360 Merle paint Attachment hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
OLCR	\$171	

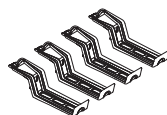
Cable Basket



Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 46¹/₆"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40¹/₆"W or larger.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
OLCB	1.0 lb	\$56

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
OLCBK4	0.5 lb	\$34



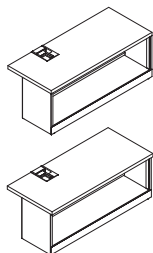
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High Open Laterals

for Ology Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

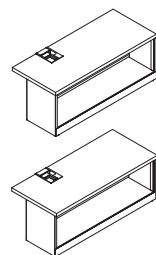
Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 70 Lateral case: paint price group 1 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top: laminate, if selected Edge: plastic 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top: wood, if selected Four adjustable leveling glides Grommet Wire manager Ganging hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for lateral case Width (see below under Required Selections) Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected Wood color number for top, if wood top selected Front style (see below under Required Selections) Application (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 212.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30"W 36"W 42"W 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 30" width</i> . Specify <i>with 36" width</i> . Specify <i>with 42" width</i> .
Front Style <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flush steel front Proud steel front 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with flush steel front</i> . Specify <i>with proud steel front</i> .
Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right hand Left hand 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with right-hand application</i> . Specify <i>with left-hand application</i> .
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 75 +\$128	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use beneath a common top Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer top Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain 	–\$ 96 +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate +\$404 +\$ 28 +\$ 94 No cost	Specify <i>with no top</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Common tops Shrouds Filler 		► Page 90 ► Page 96 ► Page 97



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W	H	U.S. Base Prices	
	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
RSCHAD	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	\$ 953	\$1008
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	\$1052	\$1119
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	\$1148	\$1223



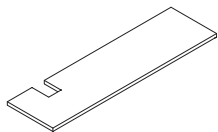
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Common Tops

for Ology Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 1/16"H top: laminate, if selected – Edge: plastic 1 1/16"H top: wood, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 212.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60"W 66"W 72"W 78"W 84"W 90"W 96"W 108"W 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60" width. Specify with 66" width. Specify with 72" width. Specify with 78" width. Specify with 84" width. Specify with 90" width. Specify with 96" width. Specify with 108" width.
Front Style	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flush front Proud front 	No cost No cost	Specify with flush front. Specify with proud front.
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right hand Left hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with full-fill finish and select wood finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application Shrouds Filler 		► Page 88 ► Page 96 ► Page 97

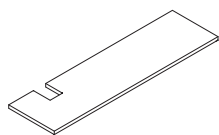
Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Veneer	Full-Fill Finish
RATCTHAD	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	\$302	\$ 679	+\$47
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	\$349	\$ 715	+\$47
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	\$392	\$ 751	+\$47
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	\$498	\$ 898	+\$47
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	\$563	\$1021	+\$69
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	\$627	\$1080	+\$69
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	\$690	\$1190	+\$69
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	108"	\$830	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W common top.

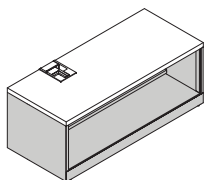


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application



Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 • Case with back panel: wood veneer or laminate • Grommet in top of case • Removable interior cover 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wood or laminate color number for case 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 212.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 24"W.</i> Specify <i>with 30"W.</i> Specify <i>with 36"W.</i> Specify <i>with 42"W.</i>

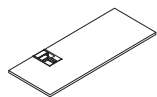
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Case <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate • Open Line laminate • Premium wood • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Full-fill finish • Customiz stain 	–\$191 –\$122 plus cost of laminate No cost +\$ 43 +\$150 No cost No cost	Specify laminate finish number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual.</i> Specify wood finish number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain.</i>
Grain Direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction • Vertical • Horizontal 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction.</i> Specify <i>with vertical grain direction.</i> Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction.</i>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elective Elements common tops for Ology application • Ology height-adjustable desks 		▶ Page 94 ▶ Page 74

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Option
	D	H	W		(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Omit Back Panel
E6PDHAD	17¼"	15½"	24"	\$1553	–\$127
	17¼"	15½"	30"	\$1656	–\$145
	17¼"	15½"	36"	\$1759	–\$163
	17¼"	15½"	42"	\$1867	–\$181



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

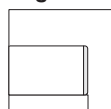
Elective Elements Common Tops for Ology Application



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tops: wood veneer or laminate • Wood tops with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –3 mm wood square profile on user side –0.5 mm veneer on other sides • Laminate tops with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted • Laminate tops with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wood or laminate color number 4 Tops profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 212.</p>

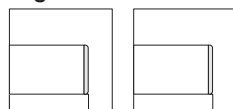
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W • 102"W • 108"W • 114"W • 120"W 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W. Specify with 102"W. Specify with 108"W. Specify with 114"W. Specify with 120"W.

Wood Common Top Edge Profile



Wood
Square
Profile

Laminate Common Top Edge Profile



Plastic
Square
Profile

Prices below

Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-hand application • Right-hand application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>Ology left-hand application</i>. Specify with <i>Ology right-hand application</i>.
--------------------	---	--	---



For Canadian Pricing

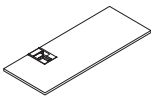
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer tops		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Full-fill finish Customiz stain 	Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tops		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Open Line laminate Premium wood 2 on wood edge Premium wood 3 on wood edge 	Prices below Prices below plus cost of laminate Prices below Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grain direction Long grain Short grain 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with long grain</i> . Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elective Elements One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application Ology modesty panels Fixed personal/modesty screens Ology height-adjustable desks 		▶ Page 92 ▶ Page 85 ▶ Page 86 ▶ Page 74

Specification Information

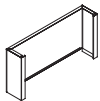
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	D	W	Veneer	Laminate		Premium Wood 2	Wood 3	Full-Fill Finish	Open Line Laminate
			Wood Square Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Wood Square Edge				
E6WSHAD	18"	24"	\$ 479	\$ 190	\$ 431	+\$28	+\$ 94	+\$29	-\$220
	18"	30"	\$ 509	\$ 220	\$ 461	+\$28	+\$ 94	+\$29	-\$220
	18"	36"	\$ 522	\$ 233	\$ 474	+\$47	+\$164	+\$47	-\$220
	18"	42"	\$ 577	\$ 251	\$ 528	+\$47	+\$164	+\$47	-\$257
	18"	48"	\$ 624	\$ 298	\$ 575	+\$47	+\$164	+\$47	-\$257
	18"	54"	\$ 646	\$ 320	\$ 597	+\$47	+\$164	+\$47	-\$257
	18"	60"	\$ 705	\$ 342	\$ 654	+\$69	+\$242	+\$69	-\$294
	18"	66"	\$ 748	\$ 385	\$ 697	+\$69	+\$242	+\$69	-\$294
	18"	72"	\$ 800	\$ 437	\$ 749	+\$69	+\$242	+\$69	-\$294
	18"	78"	\$ 842	\$ 479	\$ 791	+\$69	+\$242	+\$69	-\$294
	18"	84"	\$1023	\$ 660	\$ 972	+\$69	+\$242	+\$69	-\$294
	18"	90"	\$1193	\$ 830	\$1142	+\$69	+\$242	+\$69	-\$294
	18"	96"	\$1372	\$1009	\$1321	+\$69	+\$242	+\$69	-\$294
	18"	102"	\$1578	\$1179	\$1528	+\$96	+\$335	+\$96	-\$330
	18"	108"	\$1815	\$1416	\$1765	+\$96	+\$335	+\$96	-\$330
	18"	114"	\$2087	\$1688	\$2037	+\$96	+\$335	+\$96	-\$330
	18"	120"	\$2400	\$2001	\$2350	+\$96	+\$335	+\$96	-\$330



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shrouds

for Ology Application



Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High open lateral for Ology application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 70 • Shroud: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for shroud 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 212.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 30" width. Specify with 36" width. Specify with 42" width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$30 +\$49 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application 	▶ Page 88
-------------------------	---	-----------

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
D H	Number	Base Price	
6" 16"	RPXSHAD	\$72	
.	.	.	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Filler

for Ology Application

Filler



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 70

• Filler: paint
• Attachment hardware

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for filler
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 212.

Required Products

- Related Products

• Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application ▶ Page 88

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	H	Number	Price
6"	16"	RPXFHAD	\$51
•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration

<div></div>		
Understanding		
Height-Adjustable Desks		100
<div></div>		
Specifying		
Height-Adjustable Desks		104
Height-Adjustable Bases		105

Migration Height-Adjustable Desks

Migration supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.

► Specifying, page 104

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1" thick.

Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive

Height-adjustable sit-to-stand base adjusts from 22³/₅"H–48⁷/₁₀"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust 1/2" to install desk on uneven floors.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

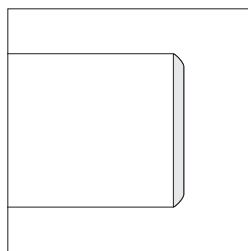
Push button controller adjusts height at a rate of 1²/₃" per second. Two options are available—up/down or 4 pre-set.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
► See page 102 for worksurface weights.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

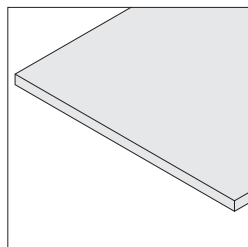
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



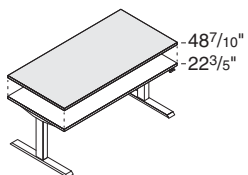
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 212.

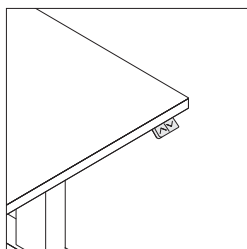
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



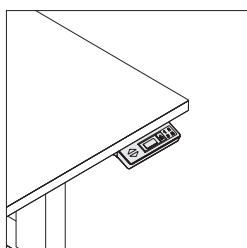
Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.



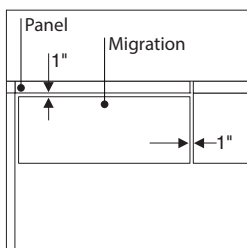
Migration desks adjust 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H in any increment.



Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1 2/3" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.



Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

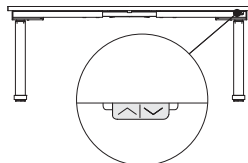
Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 2/3" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

Migration desks are listed by ETL.

Tip: Migration base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

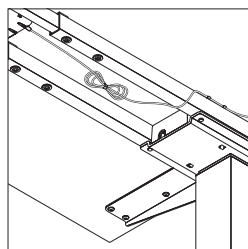
► See page 31



Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

► See page 198 for *Cable and Power Management*.



Cable management includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

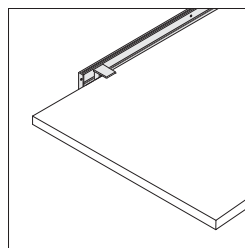
Height-adjustable base

- Paint
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

Application Topics

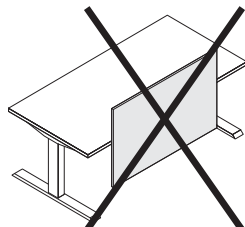
Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Cableways mount to desks to help manage cables at desk height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

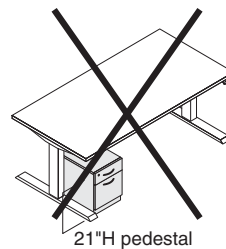


SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space.

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

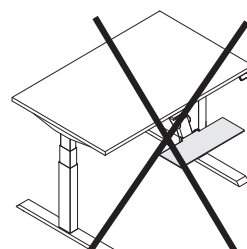


Any storage higher than 20" will impede height range of desk.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals

is allowed on Migration desks 58"W or larger. 58"W desks allow a maximum 13 1/2"W overhang due to the width and design of the telescopic base. The maximum overhang on desks 64"W and larger is 17"W.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable desks.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 31 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

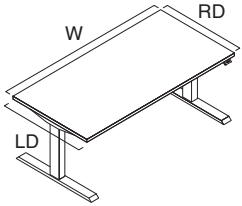
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Migration Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

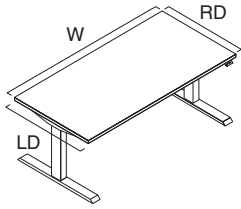
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Desk Weight

	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight
				
Rectangular—29"D	46"	29"	29"	37.9 lb
	52"	29"	29"	42.8 lb
	58"	29"	29"	47.8 lb
	64"	29"	29"	52.7 lb
	70"	29"	29"	57.7 lb
Rectangular—35"D	46"	35"	35"	45.7 lb
	52"	35"	35"	51.7 lb
	58"	35"	35"	57.7 lb
	64"	35"	35"	63.6 lb
	70"	35"	35"	69.6 lb

Migration Height-Adjustable Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 100

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Square corners
- Depth: 29" or 35"
- Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70"
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Desk depth
 - 3 Desk width
 - 4 High-Pressure Laminate for worksurface
 - 5 Plastic color number for profile edge
 - 6 Paint color number for base:
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 7207 Black
 - 7241 Arctic White
 - 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections below)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 212

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 102 for worksurface weights.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller 	No cost +\$115	Specify <i>with up/down controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate top		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 212

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management 	► Page 202 ► Page 205
-------------------------	---	--------------------------

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• U.S. Base Prices				
		• 46"W	• 52"W	• 58"W	• 64"W	• 70"W
MIGREL RQ	29"	\$1415	\$1458	\$1504	\$1550	\$1601
	35"	\$1571	\$1622	\$1675	\$1726	\$1781



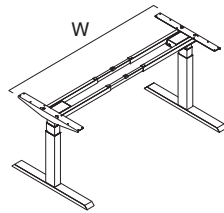
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Migration Height-Adjustable Bases

Migration
Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1³/₁₆" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 31 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 100 • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Depth: 29" or 35" • Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70" • Power cord: 9' • 1/2" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4799 Platinum Metallic 7241 Arctic White 7207 Black 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections below) 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller 	No cost +\$115	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See Surface Materials, page 212
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management 		► Page 202 ► Page 205

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Price
		46"W – 70"W
MIGRELRQB	29" or 35"	\$1312

Migration

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Series 5

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	108
--------------------------------	-----

Specifying

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	116
Height-Adjustable Bases	126

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Series 5 worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

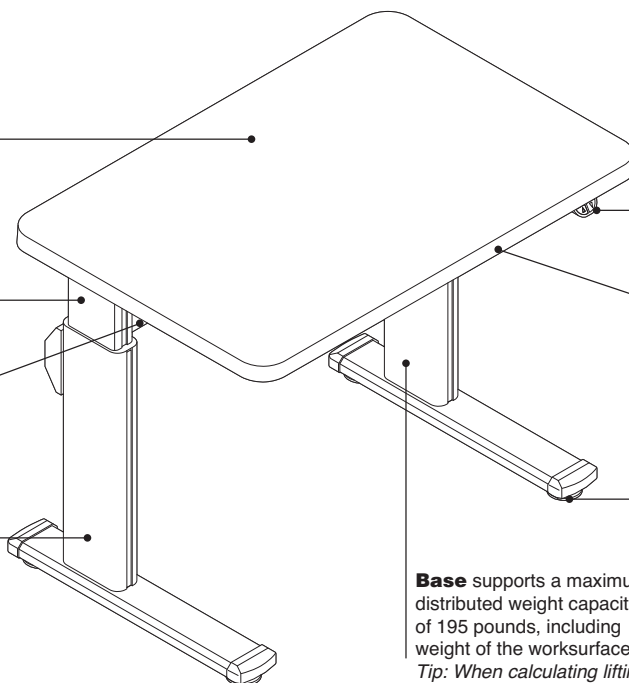
► Specifying, page 116

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

External DC master and slave motors control lifting columns.

Telescoping stretchers flex to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H to 52"H in any increment.



Push button up/down controller adjusts height at the rate 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " per second.

Edge is available in 3 mm, knife, or urethane edge profile.

Leveling glides adjust $\frac{5}{8}$ " to install unit on uneven floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds, including weight of the worksurface.

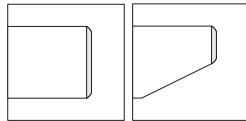
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 111 for worksurface weights.

Product Details

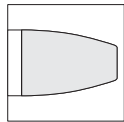
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile

Knife edge profile



Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

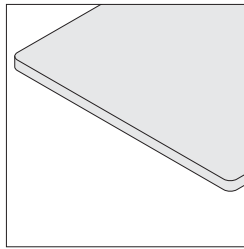
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

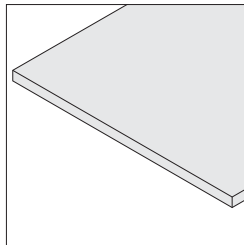
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

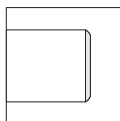


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



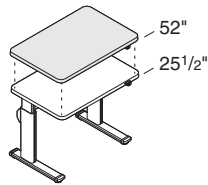
Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

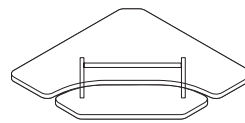


Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

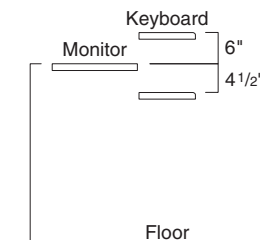
Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.



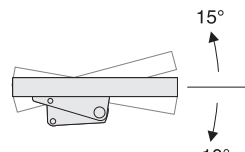
Series 5 worksurfaces adjust 25 1/2"H to 52"H in any increment.



Bi-level worksurfaces are two pieces – a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 25 1/2"H to 52"H, and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



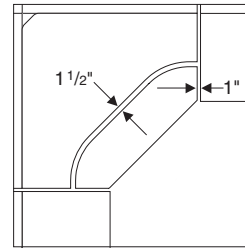
Keyboard worksurface on bi-level worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust positions up to 6" higher or 4 1/2" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

Rectangular keyboard worksurface is 10 1/2" deep, except knife edge and urethane profile which are 10" deep.

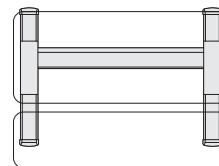
90° corner keyboard worksurface is 12" deep in center.



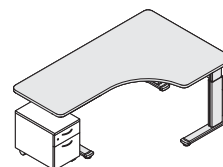
Bi-level worksurfaces

have a 1 1/2" gap between keyboard and monitor surfaces and have 1" spacing between the worksurfaces, extending the entire depth and width of the worksurface to accommodate cables and prevent pinching.

Worksurface sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

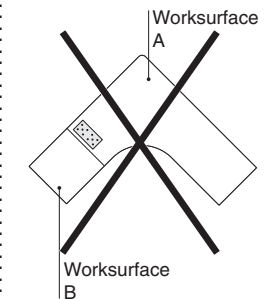
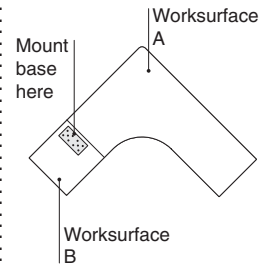


Feet of base extend 1" past worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface. Worksurface widths over 58" allow for single or dual overhang.

Telescoping stretchers collapse to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed. Pre-drilled holes are provided for both overhang (15") and non-overhang (1 1/4") instances; therefore, base placement is determined during assembly.



Larger 90° equal worksurfaces are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted worksurface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the worksurface must not overhang lifting column.

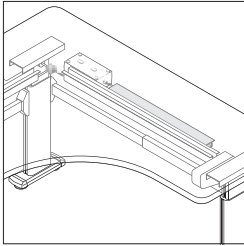
Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 4.5W standby power.

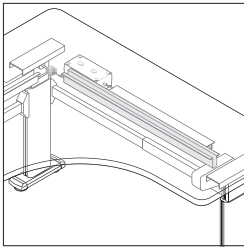
Series 5 desks, ending in U, Y, and V are listed by UL. *Tip: Series 5 base only is UL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an UL listed product.* ▶ See page 31

Push button up/down controller must be located near the master motor. The master motor can be placed on either the right- or left-hand side of the table. For all bi-level tables, the controller must be mounted on the user's right-hand side.

Master and slave motors are mounted between the lifting columns, except on 90° corner bi-level worksurfaces, where they are mounted outboard of the lifting columns.



Trough is provided to manage excess base controller wires.



Drive shaft cover is provided to conceal drive shaft.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Urethane edge profile

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Wood Veneer Worksurface

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

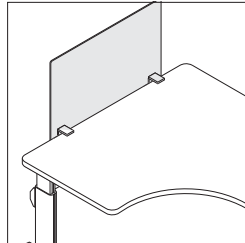
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.

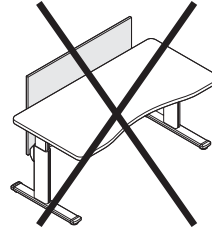
Cableways mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.

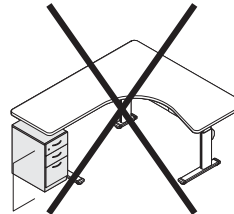
SOTO rail and SlatRail

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



Any storage higher than 20" will impede the height range of the worksurface.

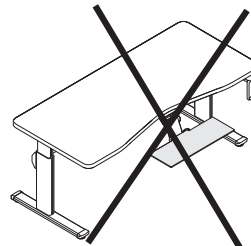
Tip: If placed outside the lifting column (as shown), any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the worksurface.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

- ▶ See page 31 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable tables.

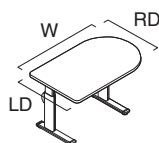
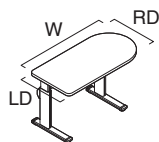
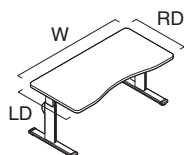
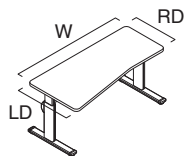
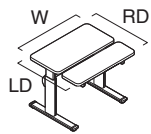
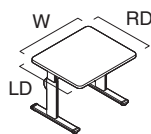
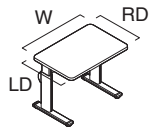
Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

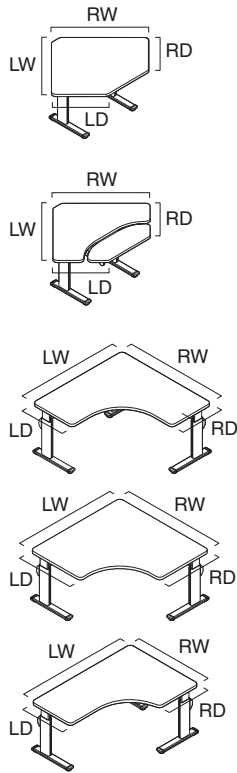
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.



Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular – 23"D	34"	23"	23"	A5RQ342323	27.3 lb
	40"	23"	23"	A5RQ402323	31.7 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A5RQ462323	36.1 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A5RQ522323	40.5 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A5RQ582323	45.9 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A5RQ642323	50.3 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A5RQ702323	54.7 lb
Rectangular – 29"D	34"	29"	29"	A5RQ342929	33.9 lb
	40"	29"	29"	A5RQ402929	39.4 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A5RQ462929	45.9 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A5RQ522929	51.4 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A5RQ582929	56.9 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5RQ642929	63.4 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5RQ702929	68.9 lb
Rectangular Bi-level	40"	29"	29"	A5RD402929	51.4 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A5RD462929	58.0 lb
Taper-Flat	58"	29"	23"	A5RT582923	50.3 lb
	64"	29"	23"	A5RT642923	54.7 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A5RT702923	60.1 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A5RT762923	65.6 lb
	58"	23"	29"	A5RT582329	50.3 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A5RT642329	54.7 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A5RT702329	60.1 lb
Concave	76"	23"	29"	A5RT762329	65.6 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A5CQ582929	54.7 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5CQ642929	60.1 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5CQ702929	65.6 lb
Bullet – 23"D	76"	29"	29"	A5CQ762929	71.1 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A5BQ462323	33.9 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A5BQ522323	39.4 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A5BQ582323	43.7 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A5BQ642323	48.1 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A5BQ702323	52.5 lb
Bullet – 29"D	76"	23"	23"	A5BQ762323	58.0 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A5BQ462929	42.6 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A5BQ522929	48.1 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A5BQ582929	54.7 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5BQ642929	60.1 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5BQ702929	65.6 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5BQ762929	72.2 lb

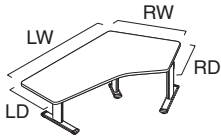


Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	23"	A5LQ40234023	49.2 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A5LQ46234623	54.7 lb
90° Corner Bi-level	40"	23"	40"	23"	A5LD40234023	60.1 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A5LD46234623	73.3 lb
90° Equal – 23"D	52"	23"	52"	23"	A5LQ52235223	65.6 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A5LQ55235823	74.4 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A5LQ64236423	88.6 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A5LQ70237023	97.3 lb
	76"	23"	76"	23"	A5LQ76237623	106.1 lb
90° Equal – 29"D	52"	29"	52"	29"	A5LQ52295229	76.5 lb
	58"	29"	58"	29"	A5LQ58295829	87.5 lb
	64"	29"	64"	29"	A5LQ64296429	107.2 lb
90° Extended – 23"D	58"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE58234023	61.2 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE58234623	65.6 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE64234023	65.6 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE64234623	70.0 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE64235823	79.8 lb
	70"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE70234023	70.0 lb
	70"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE70234623	79.8 lb
	70"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE70235823	70.0 lb
	76"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE76234023	75.5 lb
	76"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE76234623	84.2 lb
	76"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE76235823	75.5 lb
	40"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE40235823	79.8 lb
	40"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE40236423	88.6 lb
	40"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE40237023	61.2 lb
	40"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE40237623	65.6 lb
	46"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE46235823	70.0 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE46236423	75.5 lb
	46"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE46237023	65.6 lb
	46"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE46237623	70.0 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE58236423	79.8 lb
	58"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE58237023	84.2 lb
	58"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE58237623	88.6 lb

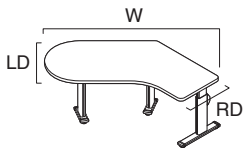
Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Extended – 29"D	64"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE64295829	94.0 lb
	70"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE70296429	99.5 lb
	76"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE76295829	105.0 lb
	58"	29"	64"	29"	A5LE58296429	97.3 lb
	58"	29"	70"	29"	A5LE58297029	99.5 lb
	58"	29"	76"	29"	A5LE58297629	105.0 lb
90° Boot	64"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE64295823	82.0 lb
	70"	29"	40"	23"	A5LE70294023	73.3 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A5LE70294623	77.6 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE70295823	87.5 lb
	76"	29"	40"	23"	A5LE76294023	78.7 lb
	76"	29"	46"	23"	A5LE76294623	83.1 lb
	76"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE76235829	91.9 lb
	40"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE40237029	73.3 lb
	40"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE40237629	78.7 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE46237029	77.6 lb
	46"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE46237629	83.1 lb
	58"	23"	64"	29"	A5LE58236429	82.0 lb
P-Table – 23"D	58"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE58237029	87.5 lb
	58"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE58237629	91.9 lb
	64"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE64295823	85.3 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A5PE70294623	80.9 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE70295823	90.8 lb
	76"	29"	46"	23"	A5PE76294623	87.5 lb
	76"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE76235823	96.2 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A5PE46237029	80.9 lb
P-Table – 29"D	46"	23"	76"	29"	A5PE46237629	87.5 lb
	58"	23"	64"	29"	A5PE58236429	85.3 lb
	58"	23"	70"	29"	A5PE58237029	90.8 lb
	58"	23"	76"	29"	A5PE58237629	96.2 lb
	64"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE64295829	90.8 lb
	70"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE70295829	96.2 lb
120° Equal	76"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE76295829	102.8 lb
	58"	29"	64"	29"	A5PE58296429	90.8 lb
	58"	29"	70"	29"	A5PE58297029	96.2 lb
	58"	29"	76"	29"	A5PE58297629	102.8 lb
	34"	23"	34"	23"	A5WQ34233423	49.2 lb
	40"	23"	40"	23"	A5WQ40234023	59.0 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A5WQ46234623	68.9 lb
	52"	23"	52"	23"	A5WQ52235223	79.8 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A5WQ58235823	89.7 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A5WQ64236423	100.6 lb

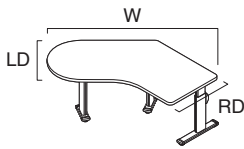


Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
120° Extended	58"	23"	34"	23"	A5WE58233423	68.9 lb
	58"	23"	40"	23"	A5WE58234023	74.4 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A5WE58234623	79.8 lb
	64"	23"	34"	23"	A5WE64233423	74.4 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A5WE64234023	79.8 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A5WE64234623	85.3 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE64235823	95.1 lb
	34"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE34235823	68.9 lb
	34"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE34236423	74.4 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE46236423	85.3 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE58236423	95.1 lb

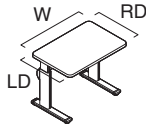


Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
23"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	23"	A5JL642923	63.4 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A5JL702923	67.8 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A5JL762923	72.2 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A5JR642329	63.4 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A5JR702329	67.8 lb
	76"	23"	29"	A5JR762329	72.2 lb
29"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	29"	A5JL642929	67.8 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5JL702929	73.3 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5JL762929	79.8 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5JR642929	67.8 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5JR702929	73.3 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5JR762929	79.8 lb



Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Series 5 height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 195 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 91, for worksurface weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. If the overhang is installed, 24" high storage can be used.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 108	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides –Universal Systems or knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back –Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm edge profile on sides and back Wood worksurface edges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood veneer square 3 mm radius on front edge with 1 mm matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges Worksurface corners: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected –90° corners on Universal Systems, knife edge, urethane, and wood worksurface profiles, if selected Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint Push button up/down controller Telescoping stretchers Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level table, if selected 5/8" adjustable glides Wire manager Drive shaft cover Power cord: 9' Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> U Universal Tables Y Universal Systems K Knife edge S Urethane profile V Wood veneer High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Paint color for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See Surface Materials, page 212.

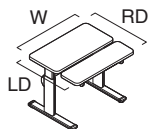
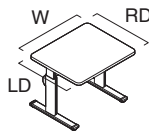
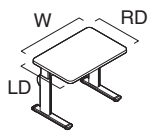
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+\$29	Specify <i>with 1" glides</i> .
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• SOTO rail/shelves and worktools		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• Flat panel arms		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• Privacy/modesty screens and cableways		► Page 202
	• Cable and power management		► Page 205



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.






Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.



Tip: The controller must be mounted on the user's right-hand side for all bi-level worksurfaces.

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
• Dimensions W LD RD	• Style Number							
			• Universal Tables	• Universal Systems	• Knife Edge	• Urethane Profile	• Wood Veneer	• Full-Fill Finish
			Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

Rectangular Worksurfaces

23"D								
34"	23"	23"	A5RQ342323	\$1708	\$1648	\$1827	\$2064	\$2182 +\$28
40"	23"	23"	A5RQ402323	\$1758	\$1699	\$1882	\$2122	\$2242 +\$47
46"	23"	23"	A5RQ462323	\$1811	\$1751	\$1934	\$2179	\$2300 +\$47
52"	23"	23"	A5RQ522323	\$1868	\$1806	\$1993	\$2241	\$2365 +\$47
58"	23"	23"	A5RQ582323	\$1924	\$1860	\$2050	\$2301	\$2427 +\$47
64"	23"	23"	A5RQ642323	\$1983	\$1920	\$2110	\$2367	\$2497 +\$69
70"	23"	23"	A5RQ702323	\$2041	\$1977	\$2173	\$2432	\$2563 +\$69
76"	23"	23"	A5RQ762323	\$2105	\$2038	\$2238	\$2502	\$2633 +\$69
29"D								
34"	29"	29"	A5RQ342929	\$1915	\$1852	\$2036	\$2284	\$2408 +\$47
40"	29"	29"	A5RQ402929	\$1971	\$1909	\$2097	\$2348	\$2473 +\$47
46"	29"	29"	A5RQ462929	\$2031	\$1967	\$2158	\$2414	\$2540 +\$47
52"	29"	29"	A5RQ522929	\$2093	\$2028	\$2222	\$2479	\$2611 +\$69
58"	29"	29"	A5RQ582929	\$2155	\$2091	\$2288	\$2550	\$2680 +\$69
64"	29"	29"	A5RQ642929	\$2222	\$2155	\$2355	\$2622	\$2755 +\$69
70"	29"	29"	A5RQ702929	\$2289	\$2221	\$2423	\$2693	\$2829 +\$69
76"	29"	29"	A5RQ762929	\$2359	\$2290	\$2497	\$2770	\$2907 +\$69
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

40"	29"	29"	A5RD402929	\$2904	\$2823	\$3066	\$3390	\$3551 +\$47
46"	29"	29"	A5RD462929	\$2963	\$2882	\$3127	\$3456	\$3617 +\$47
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

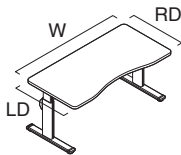
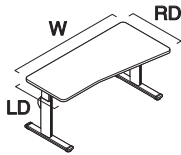
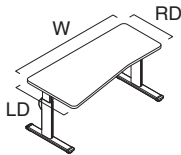
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces utilize a 29"D base causing the foot to extend past the worksurface on the 23"D side.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable worksurfaces.



Tip: Concave worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

Tip: Center of concave work-surface is 25 1/8"D.

Specification Information

• Dimensions W LD RD			U.S. Base Prices					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			• Universal Tables	• Universal Systems	• Knife Edge	• Urethane Profile	• Wood Veneer	
			• Suffix U	• Suffix Y	• Suffix K	• Suffix S	• Suffix V	• Full-Fill Finish

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

58"	29"	23"	A5RT582923	\$2155	\$2091	\$2288	\$2550	\$2680	+\$69
64"	29"	23"	A5RT642923	\$2222	\$2155	\$2355	\$2622	\$2755	+\$69
70"	29"	23"	A5RT702923	\$2289	\$2221	\$2423	\$2693	\$2829	+\$69
76"	29"	23"	A5RT762923	\$2359	\$2290	\$2497	\$2770	\$2907	+\$69

Right-Hand

58"	23"	29"	A5RT582329	\$2155	\$2091	\$2288	\$2550	\$2680	+\$69
64"	23"	29"	A5RT642329	\$2222	\$2155	\$2355	\$2622	\$2755	+\$69
70"	23"	29"	A5RT702329	\$2289	\$2221	\$2423	\$2693	\$2829	+\$69
76"	23"	29"	A5RT762329	\$2359	\$2290	\$2497	\$2770	\$2907	+\$69

Concave Worksurfaces

58"	29"	29"	A5CQ582929	\$2155	\$2091	\$2288	\$2550	\$2680	+\$69
64"	29"	29"	A5CQ642929	\$2222	\$2155	\$2355	\$2622	\$2755	+\$69
70"	29"	29"	A5CQ702929	\$2289	\$2221	\$2423	\$2693	\$2829	+\$69
76"	29"	29"	A5CQ762929	\$2359	\$2290	\$2497	\$2770	\$2907	+\$69

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

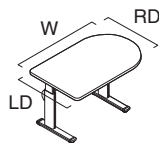
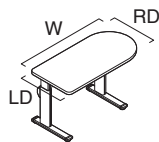
Specification Information

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Bullet worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bullet worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable worksurfaces.



U.S. Base Prices

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
W	LD	RD		• Universal Tables	• Universal Systems	• Knife Edge	• Urethane Profile	• Wood Veneer	
									Full-Fill Finish
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

Bullet Worksurfaces

23"D

46"	23"	23"	A5BQ462323	\$1811	\$1751	\$1934	\$2179	\$2300	+\$47
52"	23"	23"	A5BQ522323	\$1868	\$1806	\$1993	\$2241	\$2365	+\$47
58"	23"	23"	A5BQ582323	\$1924	\$1860	\$2050	\$2301	\$2427	+\$47
64"	23"	23"	A5BQ642323	\$1983	\$1920	\$2110	\$2367	\$2497	+\$69
70"	23"	23"	A5BQ702323	\$2041	\$1977	\$2173	\$2432	\$2563	+\$69
76"	23"	23"	A5BQ762323	\$2105	\$2038	\$2238	\$2502	\$2633	+\$69

29"D

46"	29"	29"	A5BQ462929	\$2031	\$1967	\$2158	\$2414	\$2540	+\$47
52"	29"	29"	A5BQ522929	\$2093	\$2028	\$2222	\$2479	\$2611	+\$69
58"	29"	29"	A5BQ582929	\$2155	\$2091	\$2288	\$2550	\$2680	+\$69
64"	29"	29"	A5BQ642929	\$2222	\$2155	\$2355	\$2622	\$2755	+\$69
70"	29"	29"	A5BQ702929	\$2289	\$2221	\$2423	\$2693	\$2829	+\$69
76"	29"	29"	A5BQ762929	\$2359	\$2290	\$2497	\$2770	\$2907	+\$69

► Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

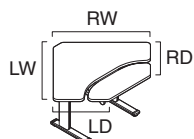
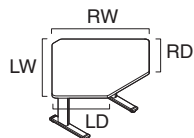
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

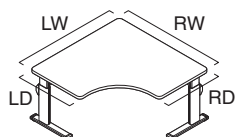
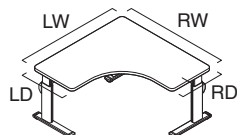
Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

Tip: The controller must be mounted on the user's right-hand side for all bi-level worksurfaces.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable worksurfaces.



Tip: The motors on all 90° corner bi-level are mounted outboard of the lifting columns.



Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

Dimensions LW LD RW RD				Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
										Full-Fill Finish
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

90° Corner Worksurfaces

40"	23"	40"	23"	A5LQ40234023	\$1993	\$1900	\$2175	\$2537	\$2718	+\$ 47
46"	23"	46"	23"	A5LQ46234623	\$2057	\$1963	\$2240	\$2609	\$2793	+\$ 69

90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

40"	23"	40"	23"	A5LD40234023	\$2807	\$2698	\$3031	\$3474	\$3697	+\$ 47
46"	23"	46"	23"	A5LD46234623	\$2870	\$2758	\$3096	\$3545	\$3771	+\$ 69

90° Equal Worksurfaces

23"D										
52"	23"	52"	23"	A5LQ52235223	\$2797	\$2698	\$2998	\$3399	\$3600	+\$ 69
58"	23"	58"	23"	A5LQ58235823	\$2969	\$2864	\$3175	\$3589	\$3795	+\$ 69
64"	23"	64"	23"	A5LQ64236423	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$ 96
70"	23"	70"	23"	A5LQ70237023	\$3346	\$3237	\$3564	\$4003	\$4222	+\$ 96
76"	23"	76"	23"	A5LQ76237623	\$3551	\$3438	\$3777	\$4229	\$4456	+\$124
29"D										
52"	29"	52"	29"	A5LQ52295229	\$2969	\$2864	\$3175	\$3589	\$3795	+\$ 69
58"	29"	58"	29"	A5LQ58295829	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$ 96
64"	29"	64"	29"	A5LQ64296429	\$3346	\$3237	\$3564	\$4003	\$4222	+\$ 96






► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

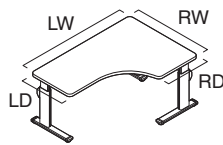
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

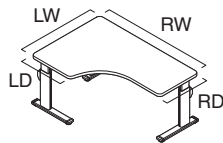
				U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
									
• Dimensions	• Style				• Universal	• Universal	• Knife	• Urethane	• Wood
LW LD RW RD	Number				Tables	Systems	Edge	Profile	Veneer
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V
									Full-Fill Finish

90° Extended Worksurfaces



23"D, Left-Hand

58"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE58234023	\$2714	\$2617	\$2913	\$3309	\$3506	+\$69
58"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE58234623	\$2797	\$2698	\$2998	\$3399	\$3600	+\$69
64"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE64234023	\$2797	\$2698	\$2998	\$3399	\$3600	+\$69
64"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE64234623	\$2882	\$2780	\$3084	\$3491	\$3694	+\$69
64"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE64235823	\$3060	\$2954	\$3267	\$3688	\$3898	+\$69
70"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE70234023	\$2882	\$2780	\$3084	\$3491	\$3694	+\$69
70"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE70234623	\$2969	\$2864	\$3175	\$3589	\$3795	+\$69
70"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE70235823	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$96
76"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE76234023	\$2969	\$2864	\$3175	\$3589	\$3795	+\$69
76"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE76234623	\$3060	\$2954	\$3267	\$3688	\$3898	+\$69
76"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE76235823	\$3247	\$3139	\$3463	\$3896	\$4110	+\$96



23"D, Right-Hand

40"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE40235823	\$2714	\$2617	\$2913	\$3309	\$3506	+\$69
40"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE40236423	\$2797	\$2698	\$2998	\$3399	\$3600	+\$69
40"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE40237023	\$2882	\$2780	\$3084	\$3491	\$3694	+\$69
40"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE40237623	\$2969	\$2864	\$3175	\$3589	\$3795	+\$69
46"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE46235823	\$2797	\$2698	\$2998	\$3399	\$3600	+\$69
46"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE46236423	\$2882	\$2780	\$3084	\$3491	\$3694	+\$69
46"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE46237023	\$2969	\$2864	\$3175	\$3589	\$3795	+\$69
46"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE46237623	\$3060	\$2954	\$3267	\$3688	\$3898	+\$69
58"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE58236423	\$3060	\$2954	\$3267	\$3688	\$3898	+\$69
58"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE58237023	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$96
58"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE58237623	\$3247	\$3139	\$3463	\$3896	\$4110	+\$96

► Specification Information, continued on next page







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
•Dimensions LW LD RW RD	•Style Number								
				•Universal Tables	•Universal Systems	•Knife Edge	•Urethane Profile	•Wood Veneer	
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

90° Extended Worksurfaces, Continued

29"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE64295829	\$3247	\$3139	\$3463	\$3896	\$4110	+\$ 96
70"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE70295829	\$3346	\$3237	\$3564	\$4003	\$4222	+\$ 96
76"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE76295829	\$3446	\$3334	\$3671	\$4113	\$4337	+\$124

29"D, Right-Hand

58"	29"	64"	29"	A5LE58296429	\$3247	\$3139	\$3463	\$3896	\$4110	+\$ 96
58"	29"	70"	29"	A5LE58297029	\$3346	\$3237	\$3564	\$4003	\$4222	+\$ 96
58"	29"	76"	29"	A5LE58297629	\$3446	\$3334	\$3671	\$4113	\$4337	+\$124

90° Boot Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE64295823 X4/18	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$ 96
70"	29"	40"	23"	A5LE70294023 X4/18	\$2969	\$2864	\$3175	\$3589	\$3795	+\$ 69
70"	29"	46"	23"	A5LE70294623 X4/18	\$3060	\$2954	\$3267	\$3688	\$3898	+\$ 96
70"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE70295823 X4/18	\$3247	\$3139	\$3463	\$3896	\$4110	+\$ 96
76"	29"	40"	23"	A5LE76294023 X4/18	\$3060	\$2954	\$3267	\$3688	\$3898	+\$ 96
76"	29"	46"	23"	A5LE76294623 X4/18	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$ 96
76"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE76295823 X4/18	\$3346	\$3237	\$3564	\$4003	\$4222	+\$ 96

Right-Hand

40"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE40237029 X4/18	\$2969	\$2864	\$3175	\$3589	\$3795	+\$ 69
40"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE40237629 X4/18	\$3060	\$2954	\$3267	\$3688	\$3898	+\$ 96
46"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE46237029 X4/18	\$3060	\$2954	\$3267	\$3688	\$3898	+\$ 96
46"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE46237629 X4/18	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$ 96
58"	23"	64"	29"	A5LE58236429 X4/18	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$ 96
58"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE58237029 X4/18	\$3247	\$3139	\$3463	\$3896	\$4110	+\$ 96
58"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE58237629 X4/18	\$3346	\$3237	\$3564	\$4003	\$4222	+\$ 96

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

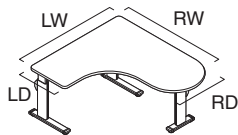
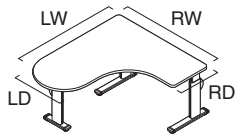
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

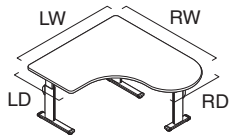
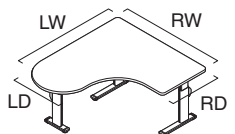
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: P-table worksurfaces provide an alternative to 90° extended corner worksurfaces.

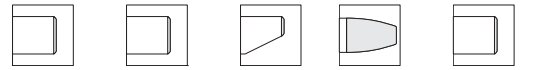
Tip: P-table worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.



Tip: P-table worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.



U.S. Base Prices



• Dimensions LW LD RW RD				• Style Number	• Universal Tables	• Universal Systems	• Knife Edge	• Urethane Profile	• Wood Veneer	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
										Full-Fill Finish
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

P-Table Worksurfaces

23"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE64295823 X4/18	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$ 96
70"	29"	46"	23"	A5PE70294623 X4/18	\$3060	\$2954	\$3267	\$3688	\$3898	+\$ 96
70"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE70295823 X4/18	\$3247	\$3139	\$3463	\$3896	\$4110	+\$ 96
76"	29"	46"	23"	A5PE76294623 X4/18	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$ 96
76"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE76295823 X4/18	\$3346	\$3237	\$3564	\$4003	\$4222	+\$ 96

23"D, Right-Hand

46"	23"	70"	29"	A5PE46237029 X4/18	\$3060	\$2954	\$3267	\$3688	\$3898	+\$ 96
46"	23"	76"	29"	A5PE46237629 X4/18	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$ 96
58"	23"	64"	29"	A5PE58236429 X4/18	\$3151	\$3045	\$3366	\$3790	\$4003	+\$ 96
58"	23"	70"	29"	A5PE58237029 X4/18	\$3247	\$3139	\$3463	\$3896	\$4110	+\$ 96
58"	23"	76"	29"	A5PE58237629 X4/18	\$3346	\$3237	\$3564	\$4003	\$4222	+\$ 96

29"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE64295829 X4/18	\$3247	\$3139	\$3463	\$3896	\$4110	+\$ 96
70"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE70295829 X4/18	\$3346	\$3237	\$3564	\$4003	\$4222	+\$ 96
76"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE76295829 X4/18	\$3446	\$3334	\$3671	\$4113	\$4337	+\$124

29"D, Right-Hand

58"	29"	64"	29"	A5PE58296429 X4/18	\$3247	\$3139	\$3463	\$3896	\$4110	+\$ 96
58"	29"	70"	29"	A5PE58297029 X4/18	\$3346	\$3237	\$3564	\$4003	\$4222	+\$ 96
58"	29"	76"	29"	A5PE58297629 X4/18	\$3446	\$3334	\$3671	\$4113	\$4337	+\$124

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

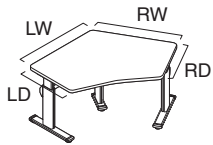
X4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

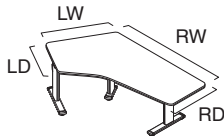
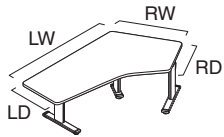
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)



Tip: 34"W 120° equal worksurfaces have a 2-leg base. All other widths have a 3-leg base.



U.S. Base Prices

• Dimensions LW LD RW RD				• Style Number	• Universal Tables	• Universal Systems	• Knife Edge	• Urethane Profile	• Wood Veneer	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
										Full-Fill Finish
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

120° Equal Worksurfaces

34"	23"	34"	23"	A5WQ34233423	\$2389	\$2311	\$2544	\$2856	\$3010	+\$47
40"	23"	40"	23"	A5WQ40234023	\$2596	\$2497	\$2799	\$3205	\$3408	+\$47
46"	23"	46"	23"	A5WQ46234623	\$2757	\$2652	\$2964	\$3378	\$3584	+\$69
52"	23"	52"	23"	A5WQ52235223	\$2926	\$2821	\$3140	\$3566	\$3780	+\$69
58"	23"	58"	23"	A5WQ58235823	\$3107	\$2998	\$3324	\$3759	\$3974	+\$69
64"	23"	64"	23"	A5WQ64236423	\$3297	\$3186	\$3521	\$3966	\$4188	+\$96

120° Extended Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

58"	23"	34"	23"	A5WE58233423 X4/18	\$2757	\$2652	\$2964	\$3378	\$3584	+\$69
58"	23"	40"	23"	A5WE58234023 X4/18	\$2842	\$2736	\$3049	\$3471	\$3681	+\$69
58"	23"	46"	23"	A5WE58234623 X4/18	\$2926	\$2821	\$3140	\$3566	\$3780	+\$69
64"	23"	34"	23"	A5WE64233423 X4/18	\$2842	\$2736	\$3049	\$3471	\$3681	+\$69
64"	23"	40"	23"	A5WE64234023 X4/18	\$2926	\$2821	\$3140	\$3566	\$3780	+\$69
64"	23"	46"	23"	A5WE64234623 X4/18	\$3016	\$2907	\$3234	\$3664	\$3881	+\$69
64"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE64235823 X4/18	\$3201	\$3091	\$3420	\$3861	\$4080	+\$69

Right-Hand

34"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE34235823 X4/18	\$2757	\$2652	\$2964	\$3378	\$3584	+\$69
34"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE34236423 X4/18	\$2842	\$2736	\$3049	\$3471	\$3681	+\$69
40"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE40235823 X4/18	\$2842	\$2736	\$3049	\$3471	\$3681	+\$69
40"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE40236423 X4/18	\$2926	\$2821	\$3140	\$3566	\$3780	+\$69
46"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE46235823 X4/18	\$2926	\$2821	\$3140	\$3566	\$3780	+\$69
46"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE46236423 X4/18	\$3016	\$2907	\$3234	\$3664	\$3881	+\$69
58"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE58236423 X4/18	\$3201	\$3091	\$3420	\$3861	\$4080	+\$69

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)




Tip: Bubble jetty worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.

U.S. Base Prices




• Dimensions LW LD RD	• Style Number						• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Universal Tables	• Universal Systems	• Knife Edge	• Urethane Profile	• Wood Veneer	
		Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces




23"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	23"	A5JL642923 	\$3122	\$3011	\$3346	\$3790	\$4013	+\$69
70"	29"	23"	A5JL702923 	\$3215	\$3105	\$3442	\$3895	\$4119	+\$69
76"	29"	23"	A5JL762923 	\$3315	\$3201	\$3544	\$4002	\$4231	+\$69




23"D, Right-Hand

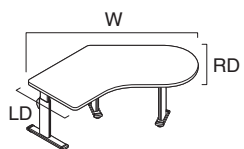
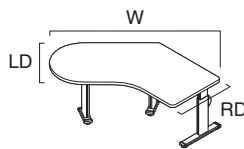
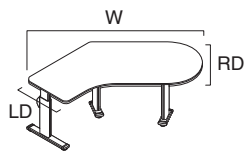
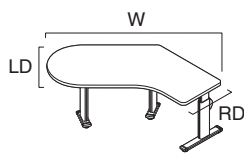
64"	23"	29"	A5JR642329 	\$3122	\$3011	\$3346	\$3790	\$4013	+\$69
70"	23"	29"	A5JR702329 	\$3215	\$3105	\$3442	\$3895	\$4119	+\$69
76"	23"	29"	A5JR762329 	\$3315	\$3201	\$3544	\$4002	\$4231	+\$69

29"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	29"	A5JL642929 	\$3215	\$3105	\$3442	\$3895	\$4119	+\$69
70"	29"	29"	A5JL702929 	\$3315	\$3201	\$3544	\$4002	\$4231	+\$69
76"	29"	29"	A5JL762929 	\$3415	\$3298	\$3648	\$4112	\$4347	+\$69

29"D, Right-Hand

64"	29"	29"	A5JR642929 	\$3215	\$3105	\$3442	\$3895	\$4119	+\$69
70"	29"	29"	A5JR702929 	\$3315	\$3201	\$3544	\$4002	\$4231	+\$69
76"	29"	29"	A5JR762929 	\$3415	\$3298	\$3648	\$4112	\$4347	+\$69



Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp on the rounded side of worksurface.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

 4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Bases

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 195 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 91, for worksurfaces weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. If the overhang is installed, 24" high storage can be used.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for use with pedestals is not recommended for taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1³/₁₆" thick only.

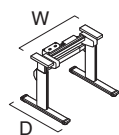
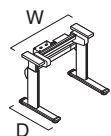
Tip: 29"D bases are recommended for use with taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable worksurfaces.

⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 31 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.



Tip: Bases are not recommended for Series 9000 worksurfaces with height-adjustable channel braces attached to underside of worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 108 • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Push button up/down controller • Telescoping stretchers • ⁵/₈" adjustable glides • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Handedness of 90° base, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1" adjustable glides 	+\$29	Specify with 1" glides.
Handedness (For use with 90° worksurfaces) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-hand, 90° extended bases • Left-hand, 90° extended bases 	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.
	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.

Specification Information		
Worksurface Dimensions W D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Rectangular Bases

23"D

34"–40"	23"	A5RQ34TO4023B	\$1882
46"–52"	23"	A5RQ46TO5223B	\$1893
58"	23"	A5RQ5823B	\$1908
64"–76"	23"	A5RQ64TO7623B	\$1920

29"D

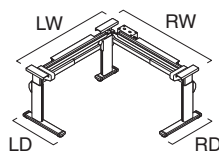
34"–40"	29"	A5RQ34TO4029B	\$1902
46"–52"	29"	A5RQ46TO5229B	\$1914
58"	29"	A5RQ5829B	\$1925
64"–76"	29"	A5RQ64TO7629B	\$1940

► Specification Information, continued on next page

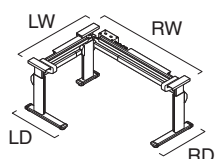
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

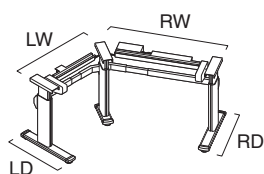
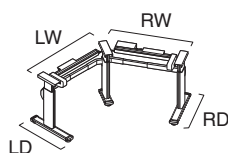
Worksurface Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
LW	LD	RW	RD		



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand workspaces.



Tip: When using 90° base, the right- or left-hand configuration must be specified.



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand workspaces.

90° Equal Bases

52"	23"-29"	52"	23"-29"	A5LQ52X52B	\$2489
58"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	A5LQ58X58B	\$2496
64"-76"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A5LQ64TO76B	\$2511

90° Extended Bases

40"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	A5LE40X58B	\$2476
40"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A5LE40X64TO76B	\$2492
46"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	A5LE46X58B	\$2489
46"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A5LE46X64TO76B	\$2496
58"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A5LE58X64TO76B	\$2501

120° Equal Bases

40"	23"	40"	23"	A5WQ40X40B	\$2459
46"-58"	23"	46"-58"	23"	A5WQ46TO58B	\$2484
64"	23"	64"	23"	A5WQ64X64B	\$2506

120° Extended Bases

34"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE34X58B	\$2471
34"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE34X64B	\$2476
40"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE40X58B	\$2476
40"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE40X64B	\$2484
46"-58"	23"	46"-58"	23"	A5WQ46TO58B	\$2484
46"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE46X64B	\$2489
58"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE58X64B	\$2501


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Series 7

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	130
--------------------------------	-----

Specifying

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	136
Height-Adjustable Bases	142

Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Series 7 worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

► Specifying, page 136

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate and is $1\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm or urethane edge profile.

Fixed stretchers position the base center on the worksurface to accommodate for CPU overhang, if allowed.

Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and mounted under the worksurface. Controller adjusts height at a rate of $1\frac{7}{10}$ " per second. Flush mount activation button and three pre-set programmable controller with digital display are available as an option.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds (2-leg base) or 458 pounds (3-leg base).

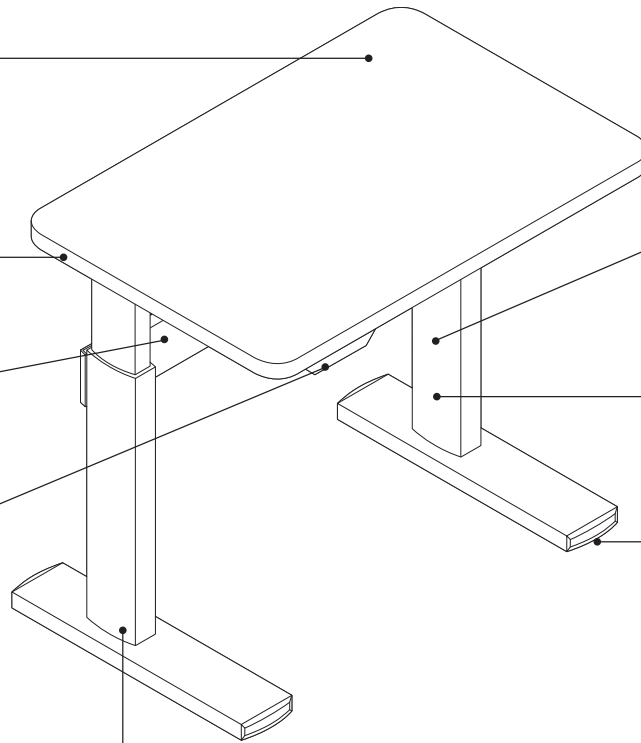
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 133 for worksurface weights.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from $24\frac{1}{4}$ "H to 52"H in any increment.

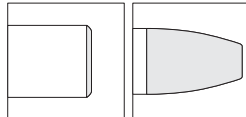
Leveling glides adjust $\frac{25}{32}$ " to install unit on uneven floors.



Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.

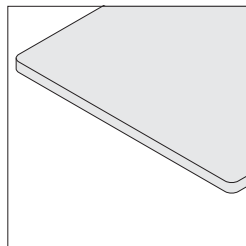


3 mm edge profile Urethane edge profile
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

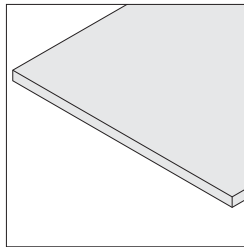
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

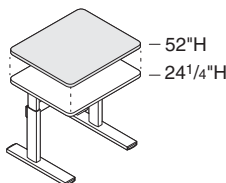
Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.



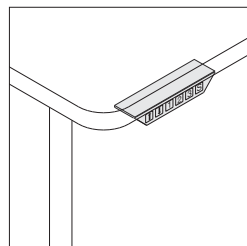
Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



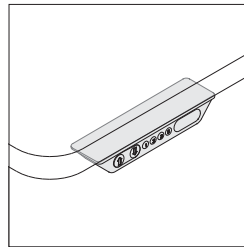
Urethane edge work-surfaces have a 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.



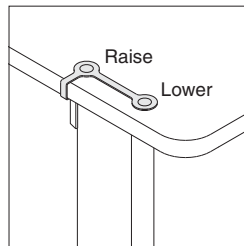
Series 7 worksurfaces adjust 24 1/4"H to 52"H in any increment.



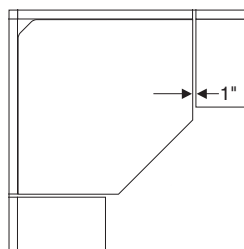
Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and easily adjusts the worksurface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.



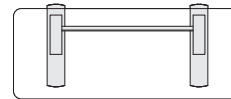
Three pre-set programmable controller with digital display is available as an option and easily adjusts the worksurface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. Digital display will show the height of the worksurface.



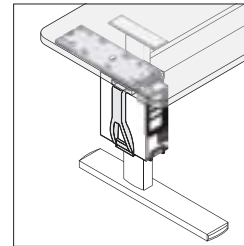
Flush mount activation button controller is available as an option and can be mounted with both raise and lower buttons visible to the user or wrapped around the worksurface edge.



Worksurface sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

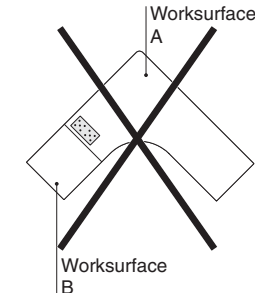
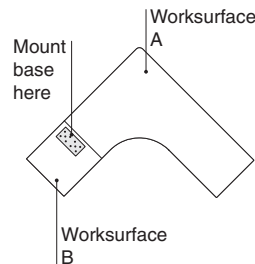


Feet of base extend 1" past work surface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



Worksurface overhang for CPU storage varies by shape and size of worksurface.

Overhang for CPU mounting is standard on both sides for worksurfaces wider than 58", except 40"W x 58"W and 58"W x 40"W 90° extended corners.



Larger 90° equal worksurfaces are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted work surface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the work surface must not overhang lifting column.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 7/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

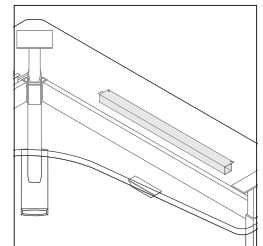
Series 7 desks, ending in U are listed by ETL.

Tip: Series 7 base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

► See page 31

Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.



Trough is provided to manage excess base controller wires.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm profile

- Plastic

Urethane edge profile

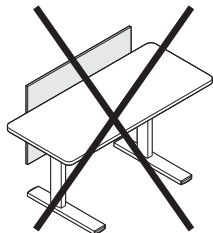
- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Height-adjustable base

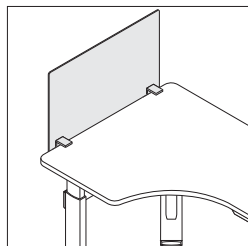
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 7 worksurface size.

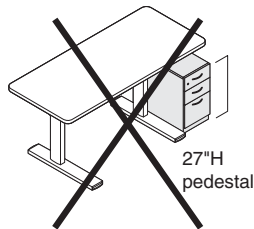
Cableways mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 7 worksurface size.

SOTO rail and SlatRail

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 7 worksurface size.



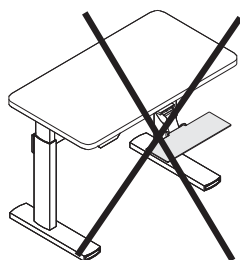
Any storage higher than 22³/₄" will impede height range of worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 31 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable tables.

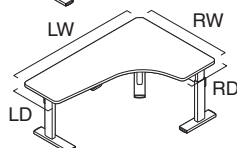
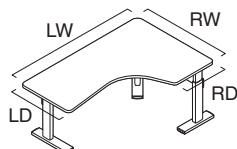
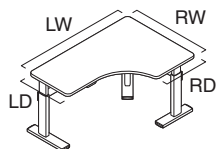
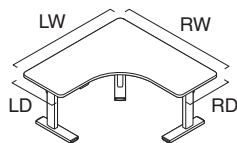
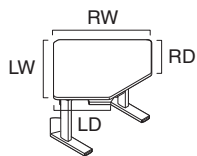
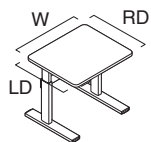
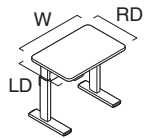
Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

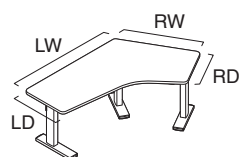
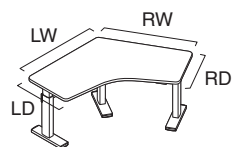
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds (2-leg) and 458 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.



Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular – 23"D	34"	23"	23"	A7RQ342323	27.3 lb
	42"	23"	23"	A7RQ422323	31.7 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A7RQ462323	36.1 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A7RQ582323	45.9 lb
	66"	23"	23"	A7RQ662323	51.4 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A7RQ702323	54.7 lb
	78"	23"	23"	A7RQ782323	61.2 lb
Rectangular – 29"D	34"	29"	29"	A7RQ342929	33.9 lb
	42"	29"	29"	A7RQ422929	41.6 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A7RQ462929	45.9 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A7RQ582929	56.9 lb
	66"	29"	29"	A7RQ662929	64.5 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A7RQ702929	68.9 lb
	78"	29"	29"	A7RQ782929	76.5 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	23"	A7LQ40234023	49.2 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A7LQ46234623	62.3 lb
90° Equal	58"	23"	58"	23"	A7LQ58235823	74.4 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A7LQ70237023	97.3 lb
90° Extended	58"	23"	40"	23"	A7LE58234023	61.2 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A7LE58234623	65.6 lb
	70"	23"	40"	23"	A7LE70234023	70.0 lb
	70"	23"	46"	23"	A7LE70234623	75.5 lb
	70"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE70235823	84.2 lb
	40"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE40237023	59.0 lb
	40"	23"	70"	23"	A7LE40237023	70.0 lb
90° Boot	46"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE46235823	65.6 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A7LE70294623	77.6 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A7LE70295823	87.5 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A7LE46237029	77.6 lb
90° Taper	58"	23"	70"	29"	A7LE58237029	87.5 lb
	70"	18"	46"	18"	A7LE70184618	72.2 lb
	70"	18"	58"	18"	A7LE70185818	82.0 lb
	46"	18"	70"	18"	A7LE46187018	72.2 lb
	58"	18"	70"	18"	A7LE58187018	82.0 lb

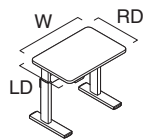


Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
120° Equal	42"	23"	42"	23"	A7WQ42234223	65.6 lb
	48"	23"	48"	23"	A7WQ48232823	75.5 lb
	54"	23"	54"	23"	A7WQ54235423	86.4 lb
	66"	23"	66"	23"	A7WQ66236623	107.2 lb
120° Extended	54"	23"	38"	23"	A7WE54233823	68.9 lb
	66"	23"	54"	23"	A7WE66235423	91.9 lb
	38"	23"	54"	23"	A7WE38235423	68.9 lb
	54"	23"	66"	23"	A7WE54236623	91.9 lb

Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces X4/18

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Series 7 height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 295 pounds (2-leg base) or 458 pounds (3-leg base) per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface. ▶ See page 133 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 22¾" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for CPU storage varies by shape and size.

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Tip: Knife edge, Universal Systems, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 130</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides –Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm radius edge profile on sides and back Worksurface corners: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected –90° corners on urethane worksurface profiles, if selected Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint Three pre-set programmable controller Fixed stretchers Wire manager Power cord: 9' Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> U Universal Tables S Urethane Profile High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Paint color for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See Surface Materials, page 212.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Controller <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flush mount activation buttons Three pre-set programmable with digital display 	No cost +\$46	Specify with flush mount activation button controller. Specify with three pre-set digital controller.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools SOTO rail/shelves and worktools Flat panel arms Privacy/modesty screens and cableways Cable and power management 		▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Page 202 ▶ Page 205



For Canadian Pricing

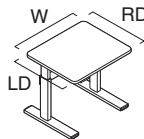
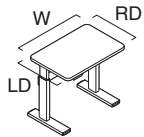
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.



Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices



• **Dimensions**
W LD RD

• **Style**
Number

• **Universal**
Tables

• **Urethane**
Profile

Suffix U

Suffix S

Rectangular Worksurfaces

23"D

34"	23"	23"	A7RQ342323 X4/18	\$2262	\$2652
42"	23"	23"	A7RQ422323 X4/18	\$2314	\$2704
46"	23"	23"	A7RQ462323 X4/18	\$2367	\$2756
58"	23"	23"	A7RQ582323 X4/18	\$2471	\$2861
66"	23"	23"	A7RQ662323 X4/18	\$2523	\$2912
70"	23"	23"	A7RQ702323 X4/18	\$2575	\$2964
78"	23"	23"	A7RQ782323 X4/18	\$2627	\$3017

29"D

34"	29"	29"	A7RQ342929 X4/18	\$2362	\$2757
42"	29"	29"	A7RQ422929 X4/18	\$2414	\$2810
46"	29"	29"	A7RQ462929 X4/18	\$2466	\$2862
58"	29"	29"	A7RQ582929 X4/18	\$2570	\$2965
66"	29"	29"	A7RQ662929 X4/18	\$2622	\$3018
70"	29"	29"	A7RQ702929 X4/18	\$2674	\$3070
78"	29"	29"	A7RQ782929 X4/18	\$2727	\$3122

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

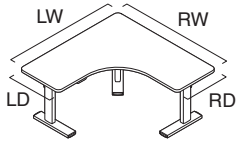
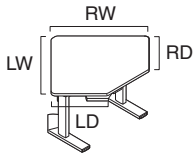
Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

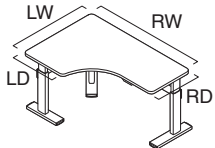
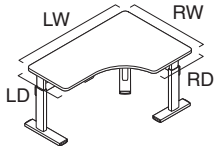
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.





Tip: 70"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces. Seam is on the right-hand side.





Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

Dimensions LW LD RW RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Urethane Profile
			
		Suffix U	Suffix S






90° Corner Worksurfaces






40"	23"	40"	23"	A7LQ40234023 	\$3541	\$4072
46"	23"	46"	23"	A7LQ46234623 	\$3597	\$4135

90° Equal Worksurfaces

23"D						
58"	23"	58"	23"	A7LQ58235823 	\$4030	\$4635
70"	23"	70"	23"	A7LQ70237023 	\$4371	\$5027

90° Extended Worksurfaces

23"D, Left-Hand						
58"	23"	40"	23"	A7LE58234023 	\$3855	\$4432
58"	23"	46"	23"	A7LE58234623 	\$3912	\$4498
70"	23"	40"	23"	A7LE70234023 	\$3970	\$4566
70"	23"	46"	23"	A7LE70234623 	\$4030	\$4635
70"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE70235823 	\$4152	\$4775

23"D, Right-Hand						
40"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE40235823 	\$3855	\$4432
40"	23"	70"	23"	A7LE40237023 	\$3970	\$4566
46"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE46235823 	\$3912	\$4498
46"	23"	70"	23"	A7LE46237023 	\$4030	\$4635
58"	23"	70"	23"	A7LE58237023 	\$4152	\$4775


► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

U.S. Base Prices



Dimensions				Style Number	Universal Tables	Urethane Profile
LW	LD	RW	RD		Suffix U	Suffix S

90° Boot Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

70"	29"	46"	23"	A7LE70294623 X4/18	\$4092	\$4706
70"	29"	58"	23"	A7LE70295823 X4/18	\$4214	\$4847

Right-Hand

46"	23"	70"	29"	A7LE46237029 X4/18	\$4092	\$4706
58"	23"	70"	29"	A7LE58237029 X4/18	\$4214	\$4847

90° Taper Worksurfaces

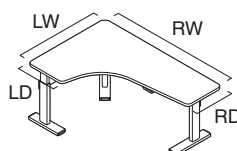
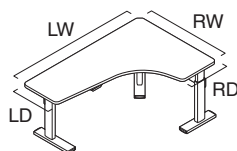
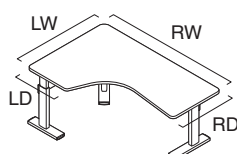
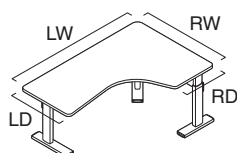
Left-Hand

70"	18"	46"	18"	A7LE70184618 X4/18	\$3931	\$4521
70"	18"	58"	18"	A7LE70185818 X4/18	\$4050	\$4657

Right-Hand

46"	18"	70"	18"	A7LE46187018 X4/18	\$3931	\$4521
58"	18"	70"	18"	A7LE58187018 X4/18	\$4050	\$4657

► Specification Information, continued on next page

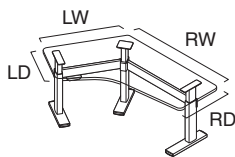
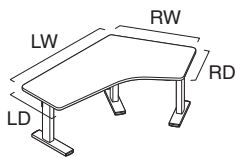
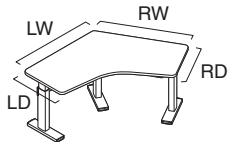



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Series 7 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
LW	LD	RW	RD		Universal Tables	Urethane Profile
					Suffix U	Suffix S

120° Equal Worksurfaces

42"	23"	42"	23"	A7WQ42234223 X4/18	\$3996	\$4595
48"	23"	48"	23"	A7WQ48234823 X4/18	\$4077	\$4689
54"	23"	54"	23"	A7WQ54235423 X4/18	\$4201	\$4830
66"	23"	66"	23"	A7WQ66236623 X4/18	\$4393	\$5052

120° Extended Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

54"	23"	38"	23"	A7WE54233823 X4/18	\$4036	\$4642
66"	23"	54"	23"	A7WE66235423 X4/18	\$4263	\$4905

Right-Hand

38"	23"	54"	23"	A7WE38235423 X4/18	\$4036	\$4642
54"	23"	66"	23"	A7WE54236623 X4/18	\$4263	\$4905



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Series 7 Height-Adjustable Bases ❏4/18

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 295 pounds (2-leg base) and 458 pounds (3-leg base). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 133 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 22¾" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Bases are not recommended for Series 9000 worksurfaces with height-adjustable channel braces attached to underside of worksurface.

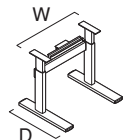
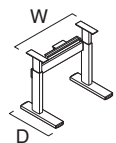
Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1⅜" thick only.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 31 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 130 Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint Three pre-set programmable controller Fixed stretchers Power cord: 9' Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 212.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller		
• Flush mount activation button	No cost	Specify with flush mount activation button controller.
• Three pre-set programmable with digital display	+\$46	Specify with three pre-set digital controller.

Specification Information

• Worksurface Dimensions W D	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
Rectangular Bases		
23"D		
34"	23"	A7RQ331919B ❏4/18 \$2350
42"-46"	23"	A7RQ371919B ❏4/18 \$2362
58"	23"	A7RQ401919B ❏4/18 \$2373
66"	23"	A7RQ441919B ❏4/18 \$2385
70"	23"	A7RQ541919B ❏4/18 \$2396
78"	23"	A7RQ581919B ❏4/18 \$2408
29"D		
34"	29"	A7RQ332626B ❏4/18 \$2374
42"-46"	29"	A7RQ372626B ❏4/18 \$2385
58"	29"	A7RQ402626B ❏4/18 \$2396
66"	29"	A7RQ442626B ❏4/18 \$2408
70"	29"	A7RQ542626B ❏4/18 \$2419
78"	29"	A7RQ582626B ❏4/18 \$2430

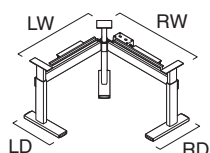
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

❏4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Worksurface Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
LW	LD	RW	RD		



90° Equal Bases

58"	23"	58"	23"	A7LQ44194419B X4/18	\$3208
70"	23"	70"	23"	A7LQ58195819B X4/18	\$3413

90° Extended Bases

Left-Hand

58"	23"	40"	23"	A7LE54193316B X4/18	\$3208
58"	23"	46"	23"	A7LE44194016B X4/18	\$3188
70"	23"	40"	23"	A7LE58193316B X4/18	\$3238
70"	18"-29"	46"	23"	A7LE58194016B X4/18	\$3285
70"	18"-29"	58"	23"	A7LE58194419B X4/18	\$3333

Right-Hand

40"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE33165419B X4/18	\$3208
40"	23"	70"	23"	A7LE33165819B X4/18	\$3238
46"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE40164419B X4/18	\$3188
46"	23"	70"	18"-29"	A7LE40165819B X4/18	\$3285
58"	23"	70"	18"-29"	A7LE44195819B X4/18	\$3333

120° Equal Bases

42"	23"	42"	23"	A7WQ37163716B X4/18	\$3206
48"	23"	48"	23"	A7WQ37193719B X4/18	\$3243
54"	23"	54"	23"	A7WQ44194419B X4/18	\$3278
66"	23"	66"	23"	A7WQ54195419B X4/18	\$3378

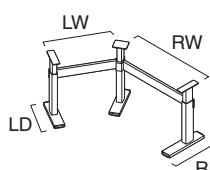
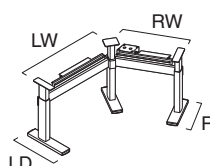
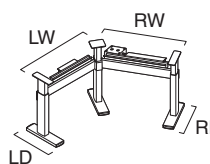
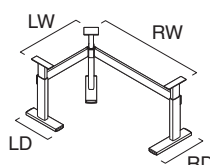
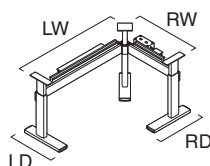
120° Extended Bases

Left-Hand

54"	23"	38"	23"	A7WE44193316B X4/18	\$3231
66"	23"	54"	23"	A7WE54194419B X4/18	\$3326

Right-Hand

38"	23"	54"	23"	A7WE33164419B X4/18	\$3231
54"	23"	66"	23"	A7WE44195419B X4/18	\$3326



X4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Walkstation and Kybun Footpad



Understanding	
Walkstation	146
Kybun Footpad	148



Specifying	
Walkstation	149
Kybun Footpad	150

Walkstation

The Walkstation consists of a fully integrated electric height adjustable worksurface with an exclusively engineered, low speed, commercial grade treadmill. ▶ Specifying, page 149

Worksurface indent allows user to be closer to flat panel while maintaining body alignment to the treadmill base.

Quiet, high torque motor is included.

Commercial grade treadmill has maximum speed of 2 mph in .1 mph increments and no incline adjustability.

The Sit-to-Walkstation provides an area where the worksurface can be lowered for seated use. The user then has the flexibility to adjust from a seated, to a standing, to a walking position with room for a chair next to the treadmill.

Base is painted steel.

2½" diameter glides have 1" of height adjustment for surface leveling on uneven floors.

Back and side edges are laminate to match worksurface.

Urethane high profile soft edge provides grip for balance and serves as a built-in wrist rest.

Magnetic safety clip is standard.

Digital key pad console allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.

Patented Soft System® surface with Neoprene shock absorber in front third of the deck is standard.

Series 7 height-adjustable worksurface is laminate and standard with a urethane high profile soft edge and built in wrist rest. Urethane edge is located on the front edge only.

Digital display console allows user to monitor speed, calories burned, time, and distance.

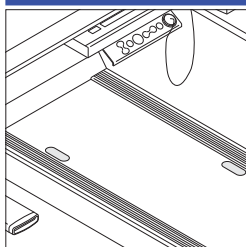
Allows room for a chair next to the treadmill.

The treadmill sits firmly in slots along the base of the table. In the Sit-to-Walkstation the treadmill mounts under the right- or left-side of the table.

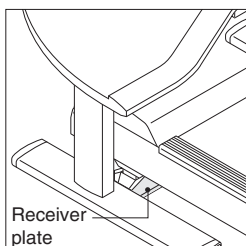
Actual Dimensions

	Overall Length	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Overall Height	Frame Depth	Frame Width	Frame Height
Treadmill	N.A.	67"	38", 66", or 78"	6"	64"	23½"	6"
Treadmill belt	53"	N.A.	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Worksurface	N.A.	67"	38", 66", or 78"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Product Details



Walkstation is standard with indicators on belt to show movement and belt edge.

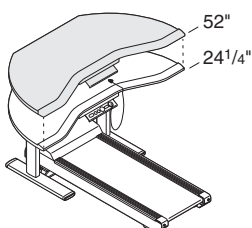


Walkstation is standard with metal treadmill receiver plate between feet to insure stability and keep treadmill and worksurface aligned.

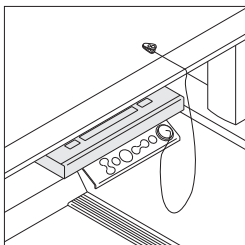
Tip: Walkstation does not incline.

Maximum weight capacity distributed is 295 pounds.

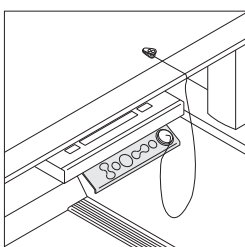
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.



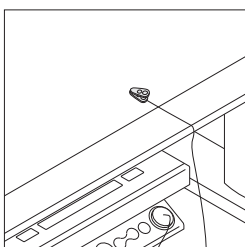
Walkstation has an adjustability range of 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H to 52"H.



Digital display console allows user to monitor speed, calories, time, and distance.



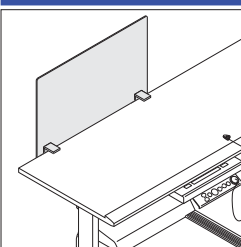
Digital key pad console allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.



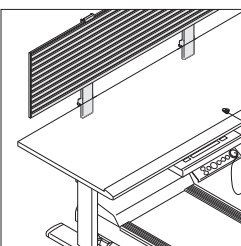
Magnetic safety clip should always be attached to user when walkstation is in use.

Belt must be in the off position before user steps on to treadmill.

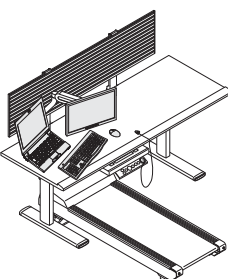
Connections



Walkstation may be used with privacy/modesty screens and cableways.
▶ Page 202



Walkstation may be used with Slatwall or SlatRail to accommodate adjustable monitor arm and worktools.



When using a laptop computer with walkstation, plugging in a separate keyboard, mouse, and flat panel display is recommended to provide full control over screen and keyboard positioning and to eliminate vibrations.

Wiring and Cabling

Wire management trough is provided to manage excess controller wires.

Nine foot power cord is standard.

Surface Materials

Worksurface, back edge, and side edges

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Urethane front edge

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

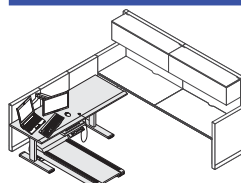
Treadmill

- 7270 Silverstone

Base

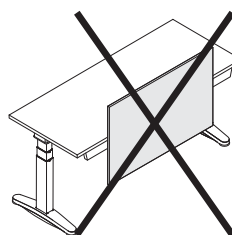
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics



Walkstation may be used in a variety of applications: meeting spaces, individual spaces, and shared spaces.

Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable tables.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Installation

Allow three feet from the outside edge of the treadmill base on both sides and rear. The only exception is if unit is pushed up against a plain, unobstructed wall on one side.

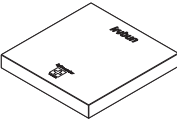
An FYI flat panel monitor arm is recommended mounted to the worksurface.

A wireless keyboard without a palm rest and wireless mouse is recommended.

A telephone headset is recommended.

Kybun Footpad

Kybun Footpad



► Specifying, page 150

Product Details

Kybun footpad is designed to enable healthy postures and movements for user.

Kybun footpad is designed to be used with flat soled shoes. Not recommended for use with high or sharp heeled footwear.

Kybun footpad is for use on non-skid surfaces.

Surface Materials

- Burgundy

Care and Maintenance

Footpad cover can be washed in warm water (104°F) with similar colors.

Do not use steam, hot water, petroleum based solvents, or spot remover on footpad or footpad cover.

Disinfectant spray and odor blocker may be used up to twice a week to avoid germs and odors on footpad.

Store footpad flat.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	18"
Height	2½"
Weight	3.5 lb

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Worksurface front user's edge: urethane • Back and side edges: matching laminate • Base: paint • Treadmill: 7270 Silverstone • High-torque motor • Digital display and keypad console • Magnetic safety clip • Glides 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface 3 Urethane edge color number: 6000 Black 6278 Felt 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 212.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Overall Footprint	Worksurface Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W D	W D			

Walkstation

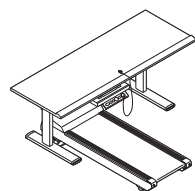
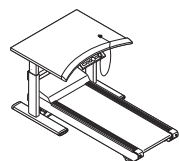
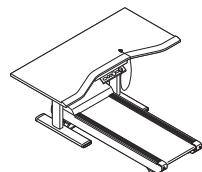
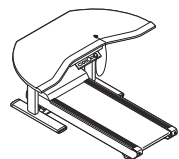
66"	67"	66"	32"	330 lb	A7TG660606H	\$7134
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------

66"	67"	66"	32"	330 lb	A7TR663232H	\$7134
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------

38"	67"	38"	30"	330 lb	A7TR383030H	\$7134
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------

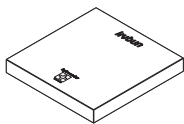
Sit-to-Walkstation

78"	67"	78"	29"	330 lb	A7TR782929H	\$7413
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Kybun Footpad



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| ► Need help?
Product details,
page 148 | • Footpad: burgundy

Style number |
|--|---|

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
18"	18"	2½"	3.5 lb	FWKB18	\$335



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Airtouch

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	152
--------------------------------	-----

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Universal Tables	158
Universal Systems	162
Universal Systems for Use with Series 9000	166

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Airtouch worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

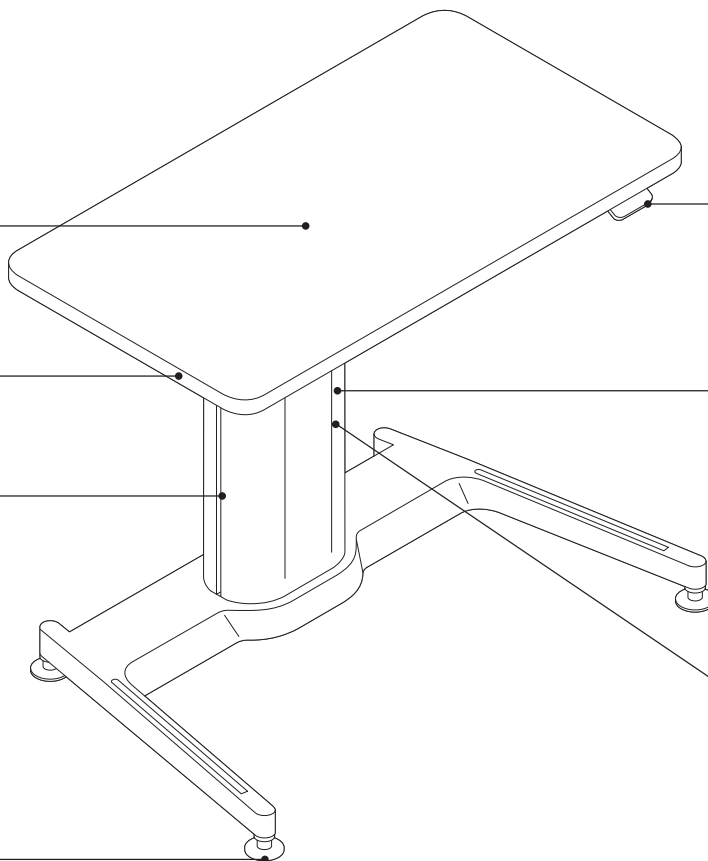
► Specifying, page 158

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm or P-edge profile.

Base allows unique applications without having to tether any power cords.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install unit on uneven floors.



Ergonomic lift handle activates smooth, effortless height adjustments.

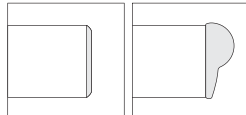
Airtouch has an adjustment feature on the column which allows the unit to function properly with any weight up to 150 pounds. *Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.* ► See page 155 for worksurface weights.

Height-adjustable column adjusts from 26"H to 43"H in any increment.

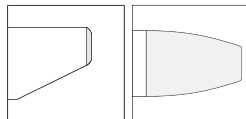
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

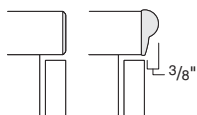
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

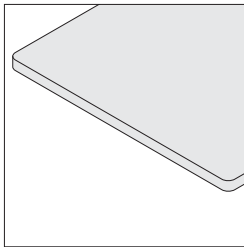
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a $\frac{3}{8}$ " radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Tip: P-edge profile available on Airtouch height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

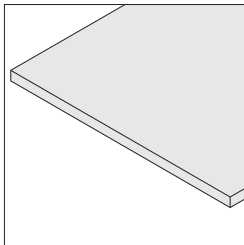
Tip: Universal tables have a continuous P-edge profile.



P-edge profile work surface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

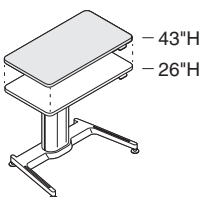


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.

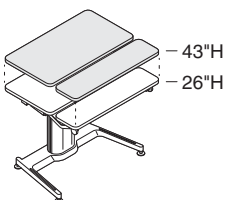


Universal Systems have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

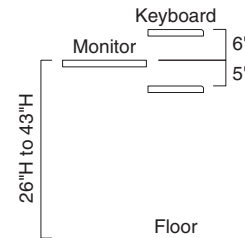
Airtouch Height-Adjustable tables are available in straight and corner shapes.



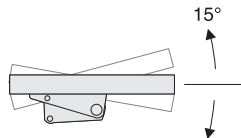
Airtouch worksurfaces adjust 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



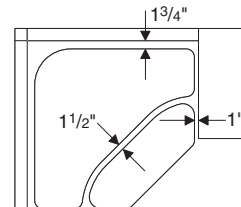
Bi-level worksurfaces are two pieces—a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 26"H to 43"H, and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



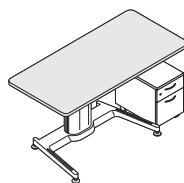
Keyboard workspace on bi-level worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor workspace.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



At least a 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " gap must separate backs of a table and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture. There is also a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces on units with two surfaces.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge

- Plastic

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black
- 7246 Midnight

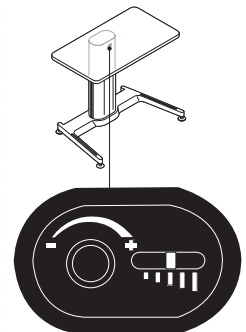
Height-adjustable column

- 4799 Platinum paint

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Airtouch is designed to support up to 150 pounds including the worksurface. An adjustable feature on the column allows the amount of lift assist to be set for various cargo loads.

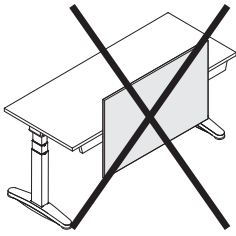


The gauge located near the top of the column shows the amount of lift assist in use. The amount of lift assist can be dialed up for heavier loads and dialed down for lighter loads. If the unit is not moving smoothly, the lift assist mechanism needs to be adjusted. For example, if the top raises too fast, dial the lift assist down. If the top is difficult to raise, dial the lift assist up.

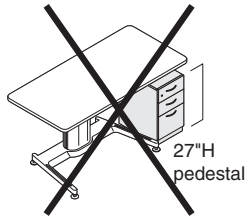
Typical worktool weights are:

- Laptop 5–8 lb
- Small flat screen 10–16 lb
- Monitor arm 10–14 lb
- Desk lamp 5–10 lb
- Keyboard 2–3 lb
- Inch of paper 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb
- Desk phone 3–5 lb

Worksurface travels at the speed designated by the user. Users can adjust the table from seated to standing in one natural motion (approximately 1 second).

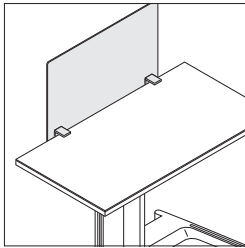


Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



Any storage higher than 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " will impede the lower height range of worksurface.

Tip: Do not place storage underneath paddle.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

Cableways mount to 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D worksurfaces only to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

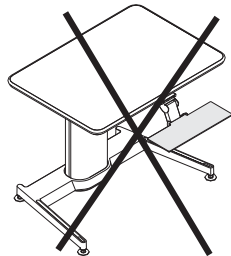
► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

Worksurface weight plates may be necessary to order if there is not enough weight on the worksurface. Applications using the smallest width worksurface without additional worktools (i.e. touch-down spaces) will require these counterweights (946900053SR).

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable tables.

Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Airtouch column requires attachment to the base and worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

Universal Tables

Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2424	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2460	44.8 lb

Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3060	55.8 lb

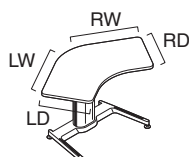
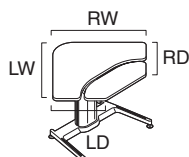
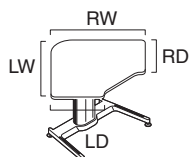
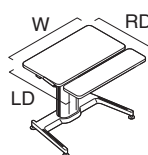
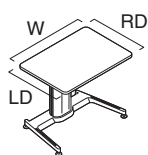
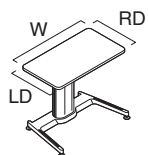
Rectangular Bi-level	40"	34¼"	34¼"	BAPDS3642	62.3 lb
	46"	34¼"	34¼"	BAPDS3648	70.0 lb

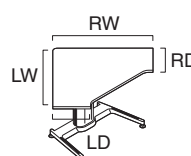
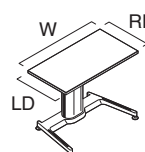
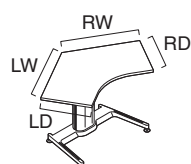
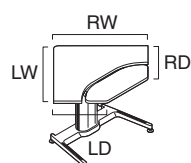
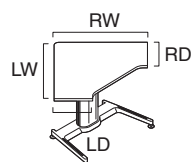
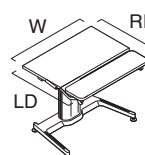
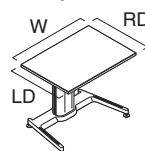
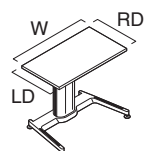
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------	--------------------

90° Corner	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2448	59.0 lb

90° Corner Bi-Level	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPDC2442	59.0 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPDC2448	72.2 lb

120° Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	BAPB2436	55.8 lb
------------	-----	------	-----	------	----------	---------





Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

For use with Universal Systems

Rectangular – 22 ¹ / ₄ "D	40"	22 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPSS2424	30.6 lb
	46"	22 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPSS2460	44.8 lb

Rectangular – 28 ¹ / ₄ "D	40"	28 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPSS3060	55.8 lb

Rectangular Bi-level	40"	34 ¹ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPDS3642	62.3 lb
	46"	34 ¹ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPDS3648	70.0 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	39 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPSC1842	30.6 lb
	39 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPSC2448	59.0 lb

90° Corner Bi-Level	39 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPDC2442	59.0 lb
	45 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPDC2448	72.2 lb

120° Equal	34"	22 ¹ / ₄ "	34"	22 ¹ / ₄ "	UAPB2436	55.8 lb
------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	---------

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

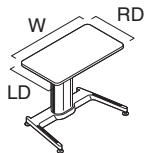
For use with Series 9000

Rectangular	43"	22 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	22 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	9UAPSS2545	32.8 lb
	43"	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	9UAPSS3045	40.5 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	42 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	42 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	9UAPSC1845	47.0 lb
	42 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	42 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	9UAPSC2545	51.4 lb

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Tables



Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

Tip: Monitor arms with C-clamp brackets should not be specified with P-edge worksurfaces.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.

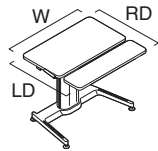
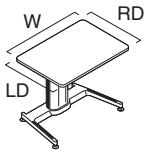
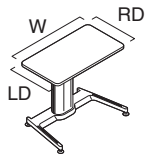
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 152 • High-Pressure Laminate • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on all sides • Worksurface corners: radius • Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum • Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint • Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurface, if selected • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ P Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7246 Midnight Metallic ✕4/18 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 212.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	No cost +\$39 +\$69 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools • SOTO rail/shelves and worktools • Flat panel arms • Privacy/modesty screens and cableways • Cable and power management 		▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Page 202 ▶ Page 205



✕4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22 1/4"D rectangular worksurfaces.



Specification Information

Dimensions W LD RD			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
				Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
					
				No Suffix	Suffix P

Rectangular Tables

22 1/4"D

40"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2442	\$2292	\$2345
46"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2448	\$2325	\$2378
58"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2460	\$2397	\$2460

28 1/4"D

40"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3042	\$2386	\$2439
46"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3048	\$2422	\$2475
58"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3060	\$2497	\$2560

Rectangular Bi-Level Tables

40"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	BAPDS3642	\$3214	\$3312
46"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	BAPDS3648	\$3244	\$3342

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22 1/4"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 155 worksurface weights.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

**U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate**



• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge
LW	LD	RW	RD		No Suffix	Suffix P

90° Corner Tables

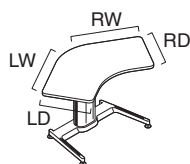
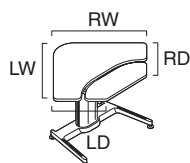
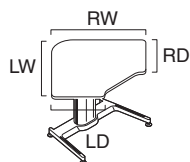
39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSC2442	\$2510	\$2634
45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSC2448	\$2551	\$2675

90° Corner Bi-Level Tables

39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPDC2442	\$3290	\$3487
45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPDC2448	\$3331	\$3528

120° Equal Table

34"	22 1/4"	34"	22 1/4"	BAPB2436	\$2832	\$2956
-----	---------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------	--------



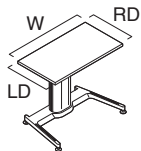
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Systems



Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.

Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, UAPSS2442P).

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 152

- High-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on front edge of worksurface with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back
- Worksurface corners: 90°
- Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum
- Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint
- Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurfaces, if selected
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for base:
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7246 Midnight Metallic **✕4/18**
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
► See Surface Materials, page 212.

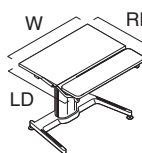
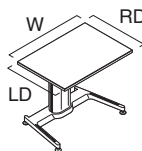
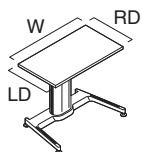
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Open Line laminate plus cost of laminate 	No cost +\$39 +\$69	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools • SOTO rail/shelves and worktools • Flat panel arms • Privacy/modesty screens and cableways • Cable and power management 		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► Page 202 ► Page 205

✕4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UAPSS2442P).

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.



Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



• Dimensions W LD RD

• Style Number

• Plastic 3 mm Edge

• Plastic P-Edge

No Suffix

Suffix P

Rectangular Worksurfaces

22¼"D

40"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2442	\$2245	\$2298
46"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2448	\$2276	\$2329
58"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2460	\$2337	\$2400

28¼"D

40"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3042	\$2325	\$2378
46"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3048	\$2361	\$2414
58"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3060	\$2432	\$2495

Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

40"	34¼"	34¼"	UAPDS3642	\$3165	\$3218
46"	34¼"	34¼"	UAPDS3648	\$3195	\$3248

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 155 worksurface weights.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

**U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate**



• Dimensions

LW LD RW RD

**• Style
Number**

**• Plastic
3 mm
Edge**

**• Plastic
P-Edge**

No Suffix

Suffix P

90° Corner Worksurfaces

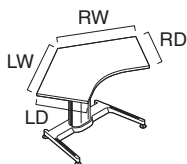
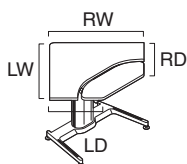
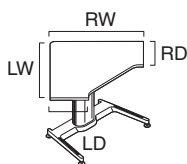
39¼"	16¼"	39¼"	16¼"	UAPSC1842	\$2406	\$2530
39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2442	\$2421	\$2545
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2448	\$2459	\$2583

90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPDC2442	\$3201	\$3325
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPDC2448	\$3239	\$3363

120° Equal Worksurface

34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	UAPB2436	\$2737	\$2861
-----	------	-----	------	-----------------	--------	--------



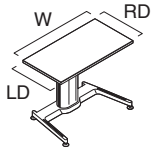
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Systems For Use with Series 9000



Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.

Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, 9UAPSC1845P).

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 152

- High-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on front edge of worksurface with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back
- Worksurface corners: 90°
- Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum
- Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

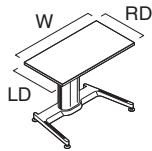
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for base:
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7246 Midnight Metallic **4/18**
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
► See Surface Materials, page 212.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	No cost +\$39 +\$69 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools • SOTO rail/shelves and worktools • Flat panel arms • Privacy/modesty screens and cableways • Cable and power management 		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► Page 202 ► Page 205

4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, 9UAPSC1845P).*

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22²⁵/₃₂"D rectangular worksurfaces.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
W	LD	RD		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
				No Suffix	Suffix P

Rectangular Worksurfaces

43"	22 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	22 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	9UAPSS2545	\$2276	\$2329
43"	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	9UAPSS3045	\$2361	\$2414
.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
LW	LD	RW	RD		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P

90° Corner Worksurfaces

42 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	42 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	9UAPSC1845	\$2421	\$2545
42 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	42 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	9UAPSC2545	\$2459	\$2583
.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 155 worksurface weights.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Series 3



Understanding	
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	170



Specifying	
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	178
Height-Adjustable Bases	188

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Series 3 worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users in single occupant environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly adjust their worksurface for an optimized seated position.

► Specifying, page 178

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 22"H to 34"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust $\frac{5}{8}$ " to install unit on uneven floors. 1" glides are available as an option.

Telescoping stretchers flex to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed.

Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch for worksurfaces with two legs and six turns per inch for worksurfaces with three legs.

Edge is available in 3 mm, knife, or urethane edge profile.

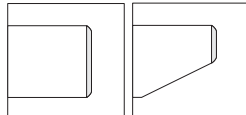
Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch for worksurfaces with two legs and six turns per inch for worksurfaces with three legs.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 205 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
► See page 173 for worksurface weights

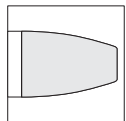
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile



Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

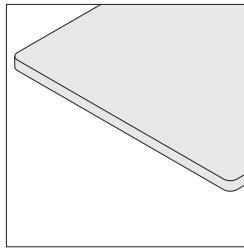
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

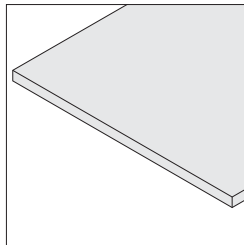
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

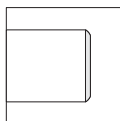


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



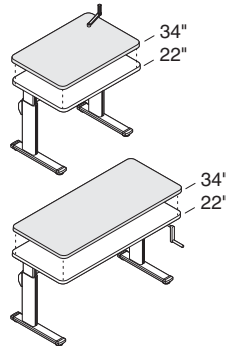
Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

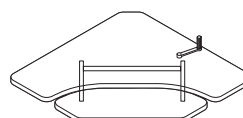


Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

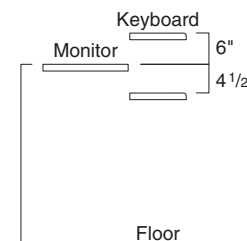
Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.



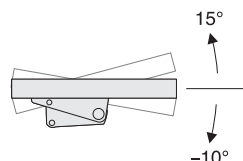
Series 3 worksurfaces adjust 22"H to 34"H in any increment.



Bi-level worksurfaces are two pieces – a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 22"H to 34"H and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



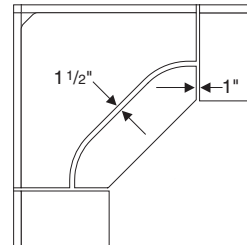
Keyboard worksurface on bi-level worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust positions up to 6" higher or 4 1/2" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

Rectangular keyboard worksurface is 10 1/2" deep, except knife edge and urethane profile which are 10" deep.

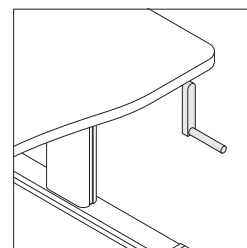
90° corner keyboard worksurface is 12" deep in center.



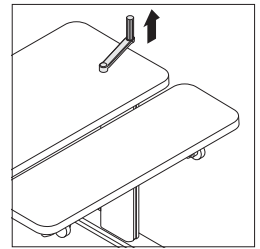
Bi-level worksurfaces have a 1 1/2" gap between keyboard and monitor surfaces and have 1" spacing between the worksurfaces, extending the entire depth and width of the worksurface to accommodate cables and prevent pinching.

Worksurface sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

Crank handle is either located front-mount or top-mount and is not specifiable. ▶ See specifying pages for availability.

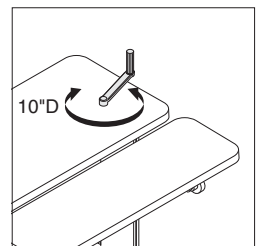


Front-mount handle is fixed and stored in place.

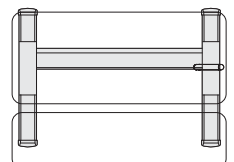


Top-mount handle is located on the right-hand side only, except for P-tables 46"W x 70"W and can be easily removed for storage.

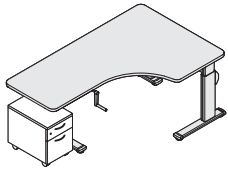
Tip: Top-mount handle available on 34"W and 40"W rectangular, 40"W x 40"W and 46"W x 46"W 90° corner, 46"W x 70"W, 70"W x 46"W, 46"W x 76"W, and 76"W x 46"W P-table, 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W 120° equal, and all bi-level worksurfaces.



Top-mount handle sweeps in a circle with a 10" diameter and may interfere with mounting tools.



Feet of base extend 1" past worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.

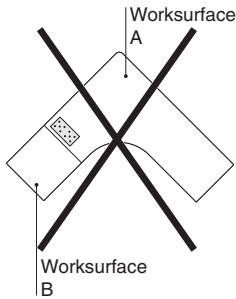
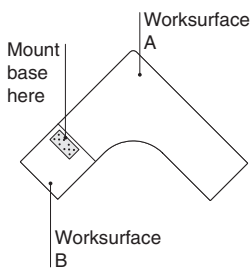


Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage

varies by shape and size of worksurface. Worksurface widths over 58" allow for single or dual overhang.

Telescoping stretchers

collapse to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed. Pre-drilled holes are provided for both overhang (15") and non-overhang (11¼") instances; therefore, base placement is determined during assembly.



Larger 90° equal worksurfaces are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted worksurface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the worksurface must not overhang lifting column.

34"W 120° equal worksurfaces have a 2-leg base. All other widths have a 3-leg base.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Urethane edge profile

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Wood Veneer Worksurface

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

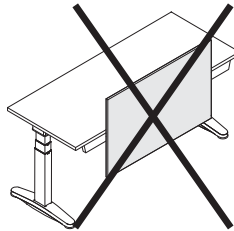
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Height-adjustable base

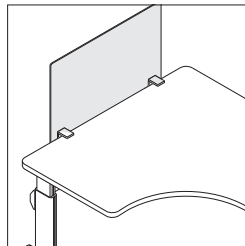
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.

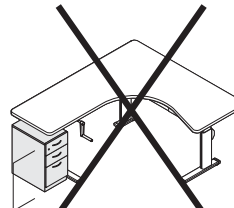
Cableways mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.

SOTO rail and SlatRail

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 40, for help determining appropriate SOTO Rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.



27"H pedestal

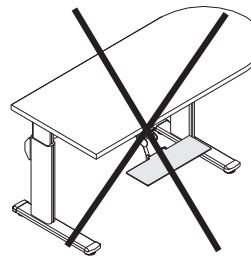
Any storage higher than 20½" will impede height range of worksurface. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath handle.*

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 31 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable tables.

Installation

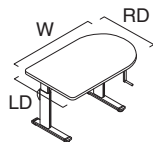
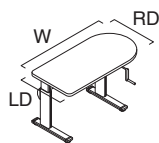
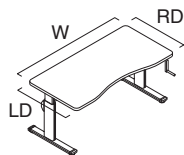
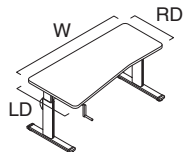
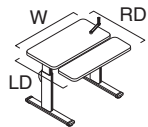
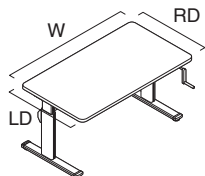
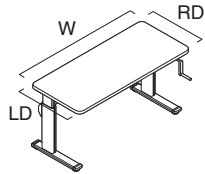
Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

Counterweights are shipped for field installation to ensure stability when necessary.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

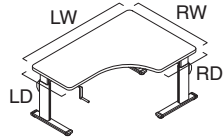
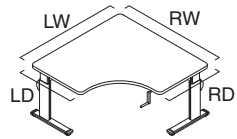
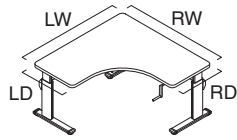
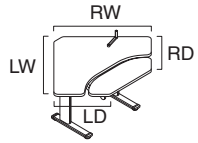
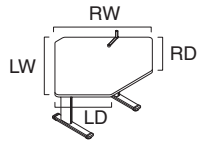
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 205 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.



Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular – 23"D	34"	23"	23"	A3RQ342323	27.3 lb
	40"	23"	23"	A3RQ402323	31.7 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A3RQ462323	36.1 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A3RQ522323	40.5 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A3RQ582323	45.9 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A3RQ642323	50.3 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A3RQ702323	54.7 lb
Rectangular – 29"D	34"	29"	29"	A3RQ342929	33.9 lb
	40"	29"	29"	A3RQ402929	39.4 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A3RQ462929	45.9 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A3RQ522929	51.4 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A3RQ582929	56.9 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3RQ642929	63.4 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3RQ702929	68.9 lb
Rectangular Bi-level	34"	29"	29"	A3RD342929	43.7 lb
	40"	29"	29"	A3RD402929	51.4 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A3RD462929	58.0 lb
Taper-Flat	58"	29"	23"	A3RT582923	50.3 lb
	64"	29"	23"	A3RT642923	54.7 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A3RT702923	60.1 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A3RT762923	65.6 lb
	58"	23"	29"	A3RT582329	50.3 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A3RT642329	54.7 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A3RT702329	60.1 lb
Concave	76"	23"	29"	A3RT762329	65.6 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A3CQ582929	54.7 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3CQ642929	60.1 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3CQ702929	65.6 lb
Bullet – 23"D	76"	29"	29"	A3CQ762929	71.1 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A3BQ462323	33.9 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A3BQ522323	39.4 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A3BQ582323	43.7 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A3BQ642323	48.1 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A3BQ702323	52.5 lb
Bullet – 29"D	76"	23"	23"	A3BQ762323	58.0 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A3BQ462929	42.6 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A3BQ522929	48.1 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A3BQ582929	54.7 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3BQ642929	60.1 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3BQ702929	65.6 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3BQ762929	72.2 lb

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

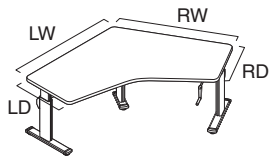
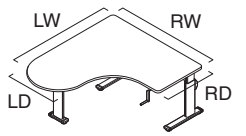
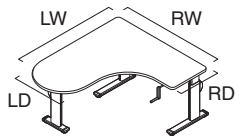
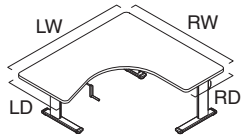
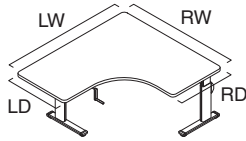


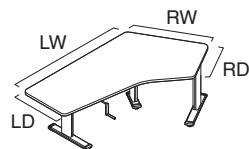
Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	23"	A3LQ40234023	49.2 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A3LQ46234623	54.7 lb
90° Corner Bi-level	40"	23"	40"	23"	A3LD40234023	60.1 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A3LD46234623	73.3 lb
90° Equal – 23"D	52"	23"	52"	23"	A3LQ52235223	65.6 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A3LQ55235823	74.4 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A3LQ64236423	88.6 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A3LQ70237023	97.3 lb
	76"	23"	76"	23"	A3LQ76237623	106.1 lb
90° Equal – 29"D	52"	29"	52"	29"	A3LQ52295229	76.5 lb
	58"	29"	58"	29"	A3LQ58295829	87.5 lb
	64"	29"	64"	29"	A3LQ64296429	107.2 lb
90° Extended – 23"D	58"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE58234023	61.2 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE58234623	65.6 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE64234023	65.6 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE64234623	70.0 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE64235823	79.8 lb
	70"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE70234023	70.0 lb
	70"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE70234623	79.8 lb
	70"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE70235823	70.0 lb
	76"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE76234023	75.5 lb
	76"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE76234623	84.2 lb
	76"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE76235823	75.5 lb
	40"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE40235823	79.8 lb
	40"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE40236423	88.6 lb
	40"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE40237023	61.2 lb
	40"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE40237623	65.6 lb
	46"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE46235823	70.0 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE46236423	75.5 lb
	46"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE46237023	65.6 lb
	46"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE46237623	70.0 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE58236423	79.8 lb
	58"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE58237023	84.2 lb
	58"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE58237623	88.6 lb

Worksurface Weight, continued

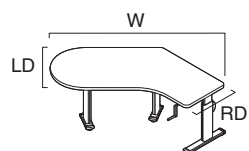
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Extended – 29"D	64"	29"	58"	29"	A3LE64295829	94.0 lb
	70"	29"	64"	29"	A3LE70296429	99.5 lb
	76"	29"	58"	29"	A3LE76295829	105.0 lb
	58"	29"	64"	29"	A3LE58296429	97.3 lb
	58"	29"	70"	29"	A3LE58297029	99.5 lb
	58"	29"	76"	29"	A3LE58297629	105.0 lb
90° Boot	64"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE64295823	82.0 lb
	70"	29"	40"	23"	A3LE70294023	73.3 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A3LE70294623	77.6 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE70295823	87.5 lb
	76"	29"	40"	23"	A3LE76294023	78.7 lb
	76"	29"	46"	23"	A3LE76294623	83.1 lb
	76"	23"	58"	29"	A3LE76235829	91.9 lb
	40"	23"	70"	29"	A3LE40237029	73.3 lb
	40"	23"	76"	29"	A3LE40237629	78.7 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A3LE46237029	77.6 lb
	46"	23"	76"	29"	A3LE46237629	83.1 lb
	58"	23"	64"	29"	A3LE58236429	82.0 lb
P-Table – 23"D	58"	23"	70"	29"	A3LE58237029	87.5 lb
	58"	23"	76"	29"	A3LE58237629	91.9 lb
	64"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE64295823	85.3 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A3PE70294623	80.9 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE70295823	90.8 lb
	76"	29"	46"	23"	A3PE76294623	87.5 lb
	76"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE76235823	96.2 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A3PE46237029	80.9 lb
P-Table – 29"D	46"	23"	76"	29"	A3PE46237629	87.5 lb
	58"	23"	64"	29"	A3PE58236429	85.3 lb
	58"	23"	70"	29"	A3PE58237029	90.8 lb
	58"	23"	76"	29"	A3PE58237629	96.2 lb
	64"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE64295829	90.8 lb
	70"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE70295829	96.2 lb
	76"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE76295829	102.8 lb
	58"	29"	64"	29"	A3PE58296429	90.8 lb
120° Equal	58"	29"	70"	29"	A3PE58297029	96.2 lb
	58"	29"	76"	29"	A3PE58297629	102.8 lb
	34"	23"	34"	23"	A3WQ34233423	49.2 lb
	40"	23"	40"	23"	A3WQ40234023	59.0 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A3WQ46234623	68.9 lb
	52"	23"	52"	23"	A3WQ52235223	79.8 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A3WQ58235823	89.7 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A3WQ64236423	100.6 lb



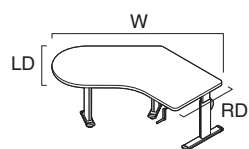


Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
120° Extended	58"	23"	34"	23"	A3WE58233423	68.9 lb
	58"	23"	40"	23"	A3WE58234023	74.4 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A3WE58234623	79.8 lb
	64"	23"	34"	23"	A3WE64233423	74.4 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A3WE64234023	79.8 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A3WE64234623	85.3 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE64235823	95.1 lb
	34"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE34235823	68.9 lb
	34"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE34236423	74.4 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE46236423	85.3 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE58236423	95.1 lb

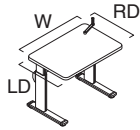


Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
23"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	23"	A3JL642923	63.4 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A3JL702923	67.8 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A3JL762923	72.2 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A3JR642329	63.4 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A3JR702329	67.8 lb
	76"	23"	29"	A3JR762329	72.2 lb
29"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	29"	A3JL642929	67.8 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3JL702929	73.3 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3JL762929	79.8 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3JR642929	67.8 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3JR702929	73.3 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3JR762929	79.8 lb



Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Series 3 height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to work surface.

Tip: Work surface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Crank handle location is not selectable. Crank handle is front or top mounted.

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 205 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the work surface.

► See page 173 for work surface weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20½"H will impede the lowest height range of work surface. Do not place storage underneath handle.

Tip: Work surface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility.

► See Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 170

- High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- High-Pressure Laminate work surface edges:
 - Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
 - Universal Systems or knife edge work surfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back
 - Urethane profile work surfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm edge profile on sides and back
- Wood work surface edges:
 - Wood veneer square 3 mm radius on front edge with 1 mm matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Work surface corners:
 - Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected
 - 90° corners on Universal Systems, knife edge, urethane, and wood work surface profiles, if selected
- Height-adjustable base with crank handle: paint
- Telescoping stretchers
- Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level work surfaces, if selected
- ⅝" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:
 - U** Universal Tables
 - Y** Universal Systems
 - K** Knife edge
 - S** Urethane profile
 - V** Wood veneer
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for work surface
- 3 Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate work surface, if selected
- 4 Paint color for base:
 - 0835 Black
 - 4799 Platinum
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 212.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer work surfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+\$29	Specify with <i>1" glides</i> .
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and freestanding worktools		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• SOTO rail/shelves and worktools		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• Flat panel arms		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• Privacy/modesty screens and cableways		► Page 202
	• Cable and power management		► Page 205



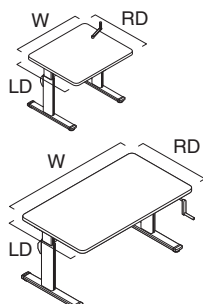
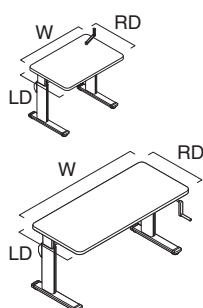
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

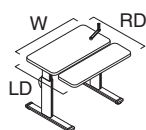
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.



Tip: 34"W and 40"W rectangular worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface. 46"W to 70"W have a front mount handle.



Tip: All bi-level worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
W	LD	RD	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	
			Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

Rectangular Worksurfaces

23"D									
34"	23"	23"	A3RQ342323	\$1228	\$1170	\$1347	\$1584	\$1704	+\$28
40"	23"	23"	A3RQ402323	\$1266	\$1205	\$1389	\$1629	\$1749	+\$47
46"	23"	23"	A3RQ462323	\$1306	\$1244	\$1427	\$1672	\$1795	+\$47
52"	23"	23"	A3RQ522323	\$1344	\$1281	\$1467	\$1717	\$1842	+\$47
58"	23"	23"	A3RQ582323	\$1387	\$1322	\$1511	\$1764	\$1890	+\$47
64"	23"	23"	A3RQ642323	\$1427	\$1363	\$1555	\$1811	\$1940	+\$69
70"	23"	23"	A3RQ702323	\$1468	\$1403	\$1600	\$1859	\$1990	+\$69
76"	23"	23"	A3RQ762323	\$1514	\$1449	\$1646	\$1913	\$2041	+\$69
29"D									
34"	29"	29"	A3RQ342929	\$1436	\$1374	\$1561	\$1806	\$1929	+\$47
40"	29"	29"	A3RQ402929	\$1478	\$1416	\$1605	\$1855	\$1980	+\$47
46"	29"	29"	A3RQ462929	\$1524	\$1460	\$1651	\$1904	\$2033	+\$47
52"	29"	29"	A3RQ522929	\$1570	\$1506	\$1699	\$1958	\$2087	+\$69
58"	29"	29"	A3RQ582929	\$1617	\$1551	\$1749	\$2011	\$2142	+\$69
64"	29"	29"	A3RQ642929	\$1667	\$1600	\$1799	\$2066	\$2199	+\$69
70"	29"	29"	A3RQ702929	\$1717	\$1649	\$1852	\$2122	\$2256	+\$69
76"	29"	29"	A3RQ762929	\$1770	\$1700	\$1904	\$2180	\$2318	+\$69

Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

34"	29"	29"	A3RD342929	\$2367	\$2288	\$2528	\$2848	\$3006	+\$47
40"	29"	29"	A3RD402929	\$2412	\$2331	\$2573	\$2897	\$3060	+\$47
46"	29"	29"	A3RD462929	\$2456	\$2374	\$2621	\$2949	\$3112	+\$47

► Specification Information, continued on next page

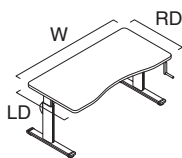
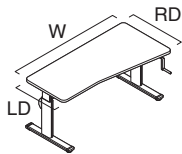
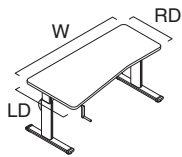
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces utilize a 29"D base causing the foot to extend past the worksurface on the 23"D side.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.



Tip: Concave worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

Tip: Center of concave work-surface is $25\frac{1}{5}$ "D.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices							
•Dimensions W LD RD	•Style Number	•Universal Tables	•Universal Systems	•Knife Edge	•Urethane Profile	•Wood Veneer	•Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
							Full-Fill Finish
		Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

58"	29"	23"	A3RT582923	\$1617	\$1551	\$1749	\$2011	\$2142	+\$69
64"	29"	23"	A3RT642923	\$1667	\$1600	\$1799	\$2066	\$2199	+\$69
70"	29"	23"	A3RT702923	\$1717	\$1649	\$1852	\$2122	\$2256	+\$69
76"	29"	23"	A3RT762923	\$1770	\$1700	\$1904	\$2180	\$2318	+\$69

Right-Hand

58"	23"	29"	A3RT582329	\$1617	\$1551	\$1749	\$2011	\$2142	+\$69
64"	23"	29"	A3RT642329	\$1667	\$1600	\$1799	\$2066	\$2199	+\$69
70"	23"	29"	A3RT702329	\$1717	\$1649	\$1852	\$2122	\$2256	+\$69
76"	23"	29"	A3RT762329	\$1770	\$1700	\$1904	\$2180	\$2318	+\$69

Concave Worksurfaces

58"	29"	29"	A3CQ582929	\$1617	\$1551	\$1749	\$2011	\$2142	+\$69
64"	29"	29"	A3CQ642929	\$1667	\$1600	\$1799	\$2066	\$2199	+\$69
70"	29"	29"	A3CQ702929	\$1717	\$1649	\$1852	\$2122	\$2256	+\$69
76"	29"	29"	A3CQ762929	\$1770	\$1700	\$1904	\$2180	\$2318	+\$69

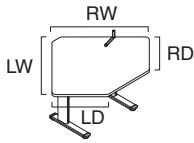
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

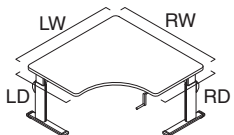
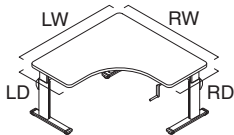
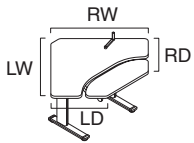
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.








Tip: 40"W x 40"W and 46"W x 46"W 90° worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface.



Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
									
Dimensions LW LD RW RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer			
									Full-Fill Finish
		Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V			

90° Corner Worksurfaces

40"	23"	40"	23"	A3LQ40234023	\$1500	\$1407	\$1681	\$2043	\$2225	+\$ 47
46"	23"	46"	23"	A3LQ46234623	\$1545	\$1453	\$1728	\$2097	\$2283	+\$ 69

90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

40"	23"	40"	23"	A3LD40234023	\$2314	\$2205	\$2538	\$2981	\$3204	+\$ 47
46"	23"	46"	23"	A3LD46234623	\$2361	\$2247	\$2585	\$3035	\$3261	+\$ 69

90° Equal Worksurfaces

23"D										
52"	23"	52"	23"	A3LQ52235223	\$2190	\$2091	\$2390	\$2792	\$2992	+\$ 69
58"	23"	58"	23"	A3LQ58235823	\$2327	\$2222	\$2533	\$2945	\$3151	+\$ 69
64"	23"	64"	23"	A3LQ64236423	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$ 96
70"	23"	70"	23"	A3LQ70237023	\$2621	\$2510	\$2840	\$3280	\$3497	+\$ 96
76"	23"	76"	23"	A3LQ76237623	\$2781	\$2669	\$3006	\$3460	\$3686	+\$124
29"D										
52"	29"	52"	29"	A3LQ52295229	\$2327	\$2222	\$2533	\$2945	\$3151	+\$ 69
58"	29"	58"	29"	A3LQ58295829	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$ 96
64"	29"	64"	29"	A3LQ64296429	\$2621	\$2510	\$2840	\$3280	\$3497	+\$ 96

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
LW	LD	RW	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

90° Extended Worksurfaces

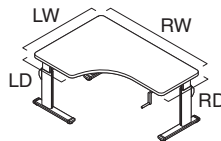
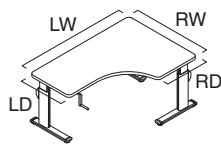
23"D, Left-Hand

58"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE58234023	\$2127	\$2027	\$2326	\$2719	\$2916	+\$69
58"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE58234623	\$2190	\$2091	\$2390	\$2792	\$2992	+\$69
64"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE64234023	\$2190	\$2091	\$2390	\$2792	\$2992	+\$69
64"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE64234623	\$2256	\$2155	\$2460	\$2866	\$3070	+\$69
64"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE64235823	\$2396	\$2291	\$2606	\$3026	\$3236	+\$69
70"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE70234023	\$2256	\$2155	\$2460	\$2866	\$3070	+\$69
70"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE70234623	\$2327	\$2222	\$2533	\$2945	\$3151	+\$69
70"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE70235823	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$96
76"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE76234023	\$2327	\$2222	\$2533	\$2945	\$3151	+\$69
76"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE76234623	\$2396	\$2291	\$2606	\$3026	\$3236	+\$69
76"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE76235823	\$2543	\$2434	\$2759	\$3192	\$3407	+\$96

23"D, Right-Hand

40"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE40235823	\$2127	\$2027	\$2326	\$2719	\$2916	+\$69
40"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE40236423	\$2190	\$2091	\$2390	\$2792	\$2992	+\$69
40"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE40237023	\$2256	\$2155	\$2460	\$2866	\$3070	+\$69
40"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE40237623	\$2327	\$2222	\$2533	\$2945	\$3151	+\$69
46"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE46235823	\$2190	\$2091	\$2390	\$2792	\$2992	+\$69
46"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE46236423	\$2256	\$2155	\$2460	\$2866	\$3070	+\$69
46"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE46237023	\$2327	\$2222	\$2533	\$2945	\$3151	+\$69
46"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE46237623	\$2396	\$2291	\$2606	\$3026	\$3236	+\$69
58"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE58236423	\$2396	\$2291	\$2606	\$3026	\$3236	+\$69
58"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE58237023	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$96
58"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE58237623	\$2543	\$2434	\$2759	\$3192	\$3407	+\$96

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

U.S. Base Prices

Dimensions LW LD RW RD				Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
										Full-Fill Finish
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

90° Extended Worksurfaces, Continued

29"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	29"	A3LE64295829	\$2543	\$2434	\$2759	\$3192	\$3407	+\$ 96
70"	29"	58"	29"	A3LE70295829	\$2621	\$2510	\$2840	\$3280	\$3497	+\$ 96
76"	29"	58"	29"	A3LE76295829	\$2700	\$2587	\$2922	\$3368	\$3591	+\$124

29"D, Right-Hand

58"	29"	64"	29"	A3LE58296429	\$2543	\$2434	\$2759	\$3192	\$3407	+\$ 96
58"	29"	70"	29"	A3LE58297029	\$2621	\$2510	\$2840	\$3280	\$3497	+\$ 96
58"	29"	76"	29"	A3LE58297629	\$2700	\$2587	\$2922	\$3368	\$3591	+\$124

90° Boot Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE64295823 X4/18	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$ 96
70"	29"	40"	23"	A3LE70294023 X4/18	\$2327	\$2222	\$2533	\$2945	\$3151	+\$ 69
70"	29"	46"	23"	A3LE70294623 X4/18	\$2396	\$2291	\$2606	\$3026	\$3236	+\$ 96
70"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE70295823 X4/18	\$2543	\$2434	\$2759	\$3192	\$3407	+\$ 96
76"	29"	40"	23"	A3LE76294023 X4/18	\$2396	\$2291	\$2606	\$3026	\$3236	+\$ 96
76"	29"	46"	23"	A3LE76294623 X4/18	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$ 96
76"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE76295823 X4/18	\$2621	\$2510	\$2840	\$3280	\$3497	+\$ 96

Right-Hand

40"	23"	70"	29"	A3LE40237029 X4/18	\$2327	\$2222	\$2533	\$2945	\$3151	+\$ 69
40"	23"	76"	29"	A3LE40237629 X4/18	\$2396	\$2291	\$2606	\$3026	\$3236	+\$ 96
46"	23"	70"	29"	A3LE46237029 X4/18	\$2396	\$2291	\$2606	\$3026	\$3236	+\$ 96
46"	23"	76"	29"	A3LE46237629 X4/18	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$ 96
58"	23"	64"	29"	A3LE58236429 X4/18	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$ 96
58"	23"	70"	29"	A3LE58237029 X4/18	\$2543	\$2434	\$2759	\$3192	\$3407	+\$ 96
58"	23"	76"	29"	A3LE58237629 X4/18	\$2621	\$2510	\$2840	\$3280	\$3497	+\$ 96

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

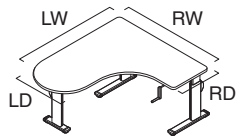
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

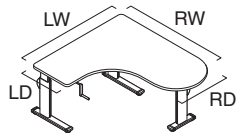
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: P-table worksurfaces provide an alternative to 90° extended corner worksurfaces.

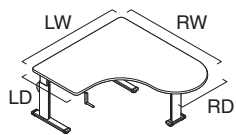
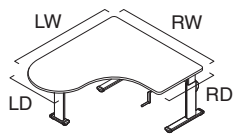
Tip: 46"W side of P-table worksurface has a top mount handle. Handle is located either right- or left-hand side depending on configuration.



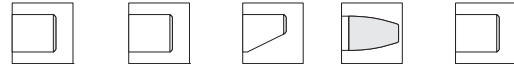
Tip: P-table worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.



Tip: P-table worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.



U.S. Base Prices



Dimensions LW LD RW RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

P-Table Worksurfaces

23"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE64295823 X4/18	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$ 96
70"	29"	46"	23"	A3PE70294623 X4/18	\$2396	\$2291	\$2606	\$3026	\$3236	+\$ 96
70"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE70295823 X4/18	\$2543	\$2434	\$2759	\$3192	\$3407	+\$ 96
76"	29"	46"	23"	A3PE76294623 X4/18	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$ 96
76"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE76295823 X4/18	\$2621	\$2510	\$2840	\$3280	\$3497	+\$ 96

23"D, Right-Hand

46"	23"	70"	29"	A3PE46237029 X4/18	\$2396	\$2291	\$2606	\$3026	\$3236	+\$ 96
46"	23"	76"	29"	A3PE46237629 X4/18	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$ 96
58"	23"	64"	29"	A3PE58236429 X4/18	\$2469	\$2363	\$2682	\$3108	\$3321	+\$ 96
58"	23"	70"	29"	A3PE58237029 X4/18	\$2543	\$2434	\$2759	\$3192	\$3407	+\$ 96
58"	23"	76"	29"	A3PE58237629 X4/18	\$2621	\$2510	\$2840	\$3280	\$3497	+\$ 96

29"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE64295829 X4/18	\$2543	\$2434	\$2759	\$3192	\$3407	+\$ 96
70"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE70295829 X4/18	\$2621	\$2510	\$2840	\$3280	\$3497	+\$ 96
76"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE76295829 X4/18	\$2700	\$2587	\$2922	\$3368	\$3591	+\$124

29"D, Right-Hand

58"	29"	64"	29"	A3PE58296429 X4/18	\$2543	\$2434	\$2759	\$3192	\$3407	+\$ 96
58"	29"	70"	29"	A3PE58297029 X4/18	\$2621	\$2510	\$2840	\$3280	\$3497	+\$ 96
58"	29"	76"	29"	A3PE58297629 X4/18	\$2700	\$2587	\$2922	\$3368	\$3591	+\$124

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

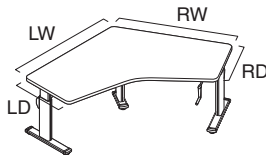
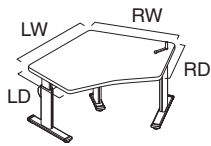
Tip: 34"W 120° equal work-surfaces have a 2-leg base. All other widths have a 3-leg base.

U.S. Base Prices

• Dimensions LW LD RW RD	• Style Number	• Universal Tables	• Universal Systems	• Knife Edge	• Urethane Profile	• Wood Veneer	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish

120° Equal Worksurfaces

34"	23"	34"	23"	A3WQ34233423	\$1910	\$1832	\$2065	\$2376	\$2532	+\$47
40"	23"	40"	23"	A3WQ40234023	\$2077	\$1975	\$2281	\$2686	\$2889	+\$47
46"	23"	46"	23"	A3WQ46234623	\$2206	\$2102	\$2414	\$2826	\$3033	+\$69
52"	23"	52"	23"	A3WQ52235223	\$2342	\$2237	\$2556	\$2981	\$3195	+\$69
58"	23"	58"	23"	A3WQ58235823	\$2487	\$2378	\$2705	\$3139	\$3355	+\$69
64"	23"	64"	23"	A3WQ64236423	\$2639	\$2528	\$2861	\$3309	\$3530	+\$96



Tip: 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W 120° work-surfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of work surface.

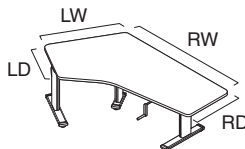
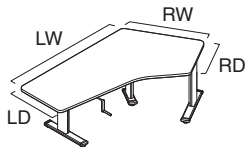
120° Extended Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

58"	23"	34"	23"	A3WE58233423 ✕4/18	\$2206	\$2102	\$2414	\$2826	\$3033	+\$69
58"	23"	40"	23"	A3WE58234023 ✕4/18	\$2273	\$2167	\$2481	\$2903	\$3113	+\$69
58"	23"	46"	23"	A3WE58234623 ✕4/18	\$2342	\$2237	\$2556	\$2981	\$3195	+\$69
64"	23"	34"	23"	A3WE64233423 ✕4/18	\$2273	\$2167	\$2481	\$2903	\$3113	+\$69
64"	23"	40"	23"	A3WE64234023 ✕4/18	\$2342	\$2237	\$2556	\$2981	\$3195	+\$69
64"	23"	46"	23"	A3WE64234623 ✕4/18	\$2414	\$2304	\$2630	\$3063	\$3280	+\$69
64"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE64235823 ✕4/18	\$2563	\$2453	\$2783	\$3222	\$3440	+\$69

Right-Hand

34"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE34235823 ✕4/18	\$2206	\$2102	\$2414	\$2826	\$3033	+\$69
34"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE34236423 ✕4/18	\$2273	\$2167	\$2481	\$2903	\$3113	+\$69
40"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE40235823 ✕4/18	\$2273	\$2167	\$2481	\$2903	\$3113	+\$69
40"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE40236423 ✕4/18	\$2342	\$2237	\$2556	\$2981	\$3195	+\$69
46"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE46235823 ✕4/18	\$2342	\$2237	\$2556	\$2981	\$3195	+\$69
46"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE46236423 ✕4/18	\$2414	\$2304	\$2630	\$3063	\$3280	+\$69
58"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE58236423 ✕4/18	\$2563	\$2453	\$2783	\$3222	\$3440	+\$69



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

✕4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.

U.S. Base Prices

Dimensions W LD RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Universal Tables Suffix U	Universal Systems Suffix Y	Knife Edge Suffix K	Urethane Profile Suffix S	Wood Veneer Suffix V	
							Full-Fill Finish

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

23"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	23"	A3JL642923 FX4/18	\$2500	\$2388	\$2721	\$3168	\$3390	+\$69
70"	29"	23"	A3JL702923 FX4/18	\$2575	\$2463	\$2800	\$3252	\$3477	+\$69
76"	29"	23"	A3JL762923 FX4/18	\$2652	\$2539	\$2883	\$3342	\$3570	+\$69

23"D, Right-Hand

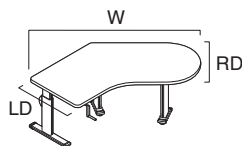
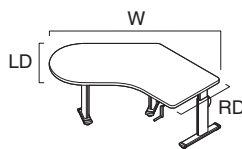
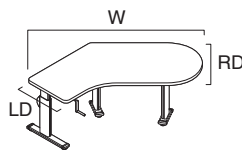
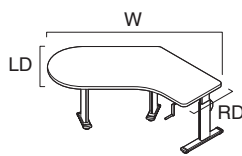
64"	29"	29"	A3JR642329 FX4/18	\$2500	\$2388	\$2721	\$3168	\$3390	+\$69
70"	23"	29"	A3JR702329 FX4/18	\$2575	\$2463	\$2800	\$3252	\$3477	+\$69
76"	23"	23"	A3JR762329 FX4/18	\$2652	\$2539	\$2883	\$3342	\$3570	+\$69

29"D, Left-Hand

64"	29"	29"	A3JL642929 FX4/18	\$2575	\$2463	\$2800	\$3252	\$3477	+\$69
70"	29"	29"	A3JL702929 FX4/18	\$2652	\$2539	\$2883	\$3342	\$3570	+\$69
76"	29"	29"	A3JL762929 FX4/18	\$2734	\$2618	\$2967	\$3431	\$3664	+\$69

29"D, Right-Hand

64"	29"	29"	A3JR642929 FX4/18	\$2575	\$2463	\$2800	\$3252	\$3477	+\$69
70"	29"	29"	A3JR702929 FX4/18	\$2652	\$2539	\$2883	\$3342	\$3570	+\$69
76"	29"	29"	A3JR762929 FX4/18	\$2734	\$2618	\$2967	\$3431	\$3664	+\$69



Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp on the rounded side of worksurface.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

~~FX4/18~~ = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Bases

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 205 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 173 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20½" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath handle.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for use with pedestals is not recommended for taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1⅜" thick only.

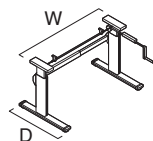
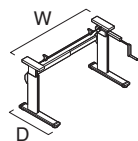
Tip: 29"D bases are recommended for use with taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.

⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 31 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.



Tip: Bases are not recommended for Series 9000 worksurfaces with height-adjustable channel braces attached to underside of worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 170	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height-adjustable base with crank: paint Front crank handle Telescoping stretchers ⅝" adjustable glides Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Handedness of 90° base, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 212.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides		
• 1" adjustable glides	+\$29	Specify with 1" glides.
Handedness (For use with 90° worksurfaces)		
• Right-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.
• Left-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.

Specification Information		
Worksurface Dimensions W D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Rectangular Bases

23" D

46"—52"	23"	A3RQ46TO5223B	\$1210
58"	23"	A3RQ5823B	\$1221
64"—76"	23"	A3RQ64TO7623B	\$1235

29" D

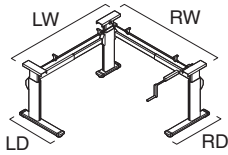
46"—52"	29"	A3RQ46TO5229B	\$1220
58"	29"	A3RQ5829B	\$1234
64"—76"	29"	A3RQ64TO7629B	\$1245

► Specification Information, continued on next page

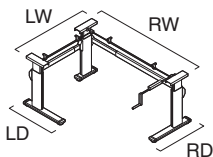
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

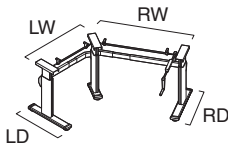
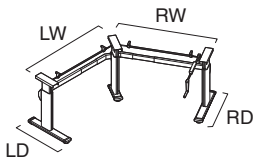
Worksurface Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
LW	LD	RW	RD		



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand workspaces.



Tip: When using 90° base, the right- or left-hand configuration must be specified.



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand workspaces.

90° Equal Bases

52"	23"-29"	52"	23"-29"	A3LQ52X52B	\$1899
58"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	A3LQ58X58B	\$1904
64"-76"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A3LQ64T076B	\$1924

90° Extended Bases

40"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	A3LE40X58B	\$1889
40"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A3LE40X64T076B	\$1901
46"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	A3LE46X58B	\$1899
46"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A3LE46X64T076B	\$1904
58"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A3LE58X64T076B	\$1914

120° Equal Bases

46"-58"	23"	46"-58"	23"	A3WQ46T058B	\$1894
64"	23"	64"	23"	A3WQ64X64B	\$1919

120° Extended Bases

34"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE34X58B	\$1884
34"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE34X64B	\$1889
40"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE40X58B	\$1889
40"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE40X64B	\$1894
46"-58"	23"	46"-58"	23"	A3WQ46T058B	\$1894
46"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE46X64B	\$1899
58"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE58X64B	\$1914



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Screens, Cableways, and Cable and Power Management

Understanding		
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens, Acrylic Privacy Screens, Acrylic Modesty Screens, and Cableways		192
Cable and Power Management		198
Specifying		
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens		201
Acrylic Screens		202
Cableways		204
Cable and Power Management		205

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens, Acrylic Privacy Screens, Acrylic Modesty Screens, and Cableways

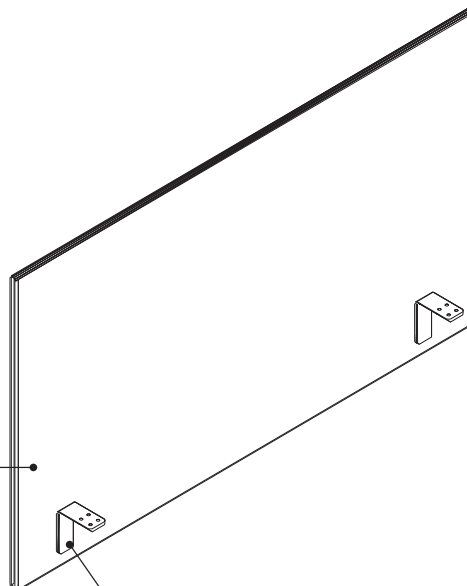
Universal privacy/modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed workspaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Airtouch, Series 5 and 7 workspaces, Elective Elements, and panel supported Universal workspaces.

► Specifying, page 201

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25⁷/₁₀", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

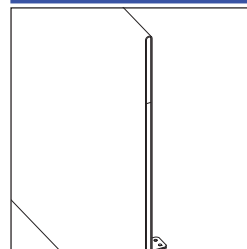
Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have integrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.

Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the workspace using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is felt which can be specified in light heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ³/₄"–1 ¹/₂" thick workspaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the workspace to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of workspace legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Light Heather Grey
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

Brackets

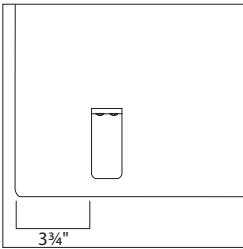
- 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen

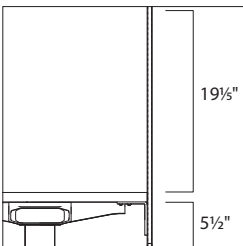
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	³ / ₄ "

Application Topics

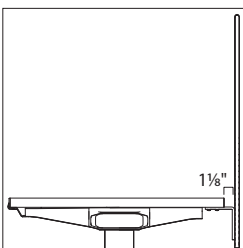


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

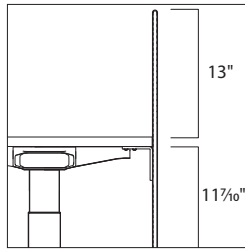
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Migration Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 29"D and 35"D

		Desk Width				
		46"	52"	58"	64"	70"
Screen Width	42"					
	48"					
	54"					
	60"					
	66"					

All guidelines assume the screen is centered on the desk.

The screen can be placed on the back edge of a Migration desk utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than worksurfaces. They can be placed anywhere along the back edge of a desk but cannot extend past the desk edge.

Ology Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D

		Desk Width							
		34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"								
	48"								
	54"								
	60"								
	66"								

Tapered 23"D and 29"D

		Desk Width			
		58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"				
	48"				
	54"				
	60"				
	66"				

The screen can be placed on the back edge of an Ology without an integrated rail desk utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement. Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than worksurfaces. Optional cable trays and grommets on Ology may cause some interference with screen mounting brackets.

Legend

	No interference
	Interference or cannot be used
	Cannot specify a grommet

Ology Specific Guidelines, continued

90° Corner 23"D

Screen Width	Desk Width						
	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
42"							
48"							
54"							
60"							
66"							

120° Corner 23"D

Screen Width	Desk Width			
	46"	52"	58"	64"
42"				
48"				
54"				
60"				
66"				

All guidelines assume the screen is centered on the desk.

When using the universal privacy/modesty screen on Ology with 1 1/8" cable drop, there are no limits on the horizontal placement of the cable tray beneath the desk.

The universal privacy/modesty screen can be used with the Ology modesty panel without causing interference.

The universal privacy/modesty screen can be used on either back edge of a 90° or 120° corner desk configuration.

Ology desks using an integrated storage leg may only mount the universal privacy/modesty screen in the privacy position.

The universal privacy/modesty screen does not mount to an Ology rail or into the Ology cantilevers.

If using overhangs, the leg must be at least 3 1/2" in from its standard position to avoid interference with the screen bracket.

Legend

	No interference
	Interference or cannot be used
	Cannot specify a grommet

Series 5 Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 23"D and 29"D

Screen Width	Worksurface Width							
	34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
42"								
48"								
54"								
60"								
66"								

Tapered and Concave 23"D and 29"D

Screen Width	Worksurface Width			
	58"	64"	70"	76"
42"				
48"				
54"				
60"				
66"				

Bullet 23"D and 29"D

Screen Width	Worksurface Width					
	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
42"						
48"						
54"						
60"						
66"						

90° Corner 23"D

Screen Width	Worksurface Width						
	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
42"							
48"							
54"							
60"							
66"							

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be placed on the back edge of a Series 5 worksurface utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. The screen must match the width of the worksurface or be narrower than the width of the worksurface.

Series 5 Specific Guidelines, continued

P-Table 23"D and 29"D

		Worksurface Width				
		46"	58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"					
	48"					
	54"					
	60"					
	66"					

120° 23"D and 29"D

		Worksurface Width							
		34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"								
	48"								
	54"								
	60"								
	66"								

When using the universal privacy modesty screen on a 29"D Series 5 worksurface, there are no limits on the horizontal placement of the screen on the desk.

When using the universal privacy modesty screen on a 23"D Series 5 worksurface, the screen cannot be smaller on the right-hand side next to the power supply.

Legend

	No interference
	Interference or cannot be used
	Cannot specify a grommet

Airtouch Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 22¹/₄"D and 28¹/₄"D

		Worksurface Width		
		40"	46"	58"
Screen Width	42"			
	48"			
	54"			
	60"			
	66"			

Rectangular Bi-Level 34¹/₄"D

		Worksurface Width	
		40"	46"
Screen Width	42"		
	48"		
	54"		
	60"		
	66"		

90° 22¹/₄"D and 90° Bi-Level 22¹/₄"D

		Worksurface Width	
		39 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₄ "
Screen Width	42"		
	48"		
	54"		
	60"		
	66"		

120° 22¹/₄"D

		Worksurface Width
		34"
Screen Width	42"	
	48"	
	54"	
	60"	
	66"	

Universal privacy/modesty screen weight should be considered, along with other items to be used on Airtouch, so as not to exceed weight limit.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be placed on the back edge of an Airtouch worksurface, utilizing either the 1¹/₈" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. The screen must be narrower than the width of the worksurface. Screen cannot exceed the width of table.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens, Acrylic Privacy Screens, Acrylic Modesty Screens, and Cableways, continued

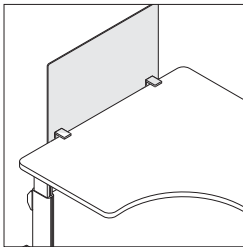
Acrylic Privacy Screens



► Specifying, page 202

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Product Details



Privacy screen provides lightweight space division above worksurface.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.


Privacy screen top is a fixed height 19" above worksurface.

Privacy screen can be used in combination with modesty screen and cableways.


Privacy screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

Application Topics

	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
Cableway/Screen Width	22"					
	25"/28"					
	31"/34"					
	37"/40"					
	43"/46"					
	49"/52"					
	55"/58"					
	61"/64"					

 SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

 SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

 SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Screen

- 6544 Frost only

Universal clamp

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	22"

Acrylic Modesty Screens



► Specifying, page 202

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

Modesty screen top is a fixed height 1/4" above and 12 1/2" below worksurface.


Modesty screen can be used in combination with privacy screen and cableways.

Modesty screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.


When used with One-High integrated storage, acrylic modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Application Topics

	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
Cableway/Screen Width	22"					
	25"/28"					
	31"/34"					
	37"/40"					
	43"/46"					
	49"/52"					
	55"/58"					
	61"/64"					

 SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

 SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

 SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Screen

- 6544 Frost only

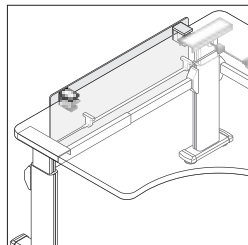
Universal clamp

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

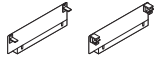
Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	14"

Product Details



Modesty screen provides below worksurface modesty.

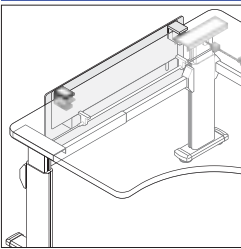
Cableways



► Specifying, page 204

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Product Details



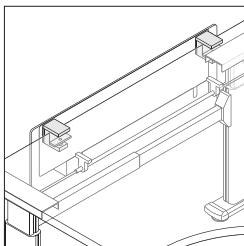
Cableway allows user to manage cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic.

Cableway is a fixed height $\frac{1}{4}$ " above the worksurface.

Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens. ► See page 204

Gap between worksurface and cableway is 1" to allow for cables to feed through.

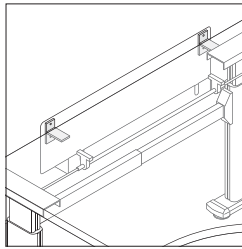
Cableway is 3" shorter than screen width to accommodate Universal clamp.



Universal clamp, if selected, is for use with worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Universal clamp, if selected, uses a 2" footprint above and below worksurface.

Universal clamp, if selected, is standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.



Horizontal brackets, if selected, screw into underside of worksurface.

Horizontal brackets, if selected, require 2" of clearance below worksurface.

Application Topics

	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
Cableway/Screen Width						
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

■ SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

■ SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

■ SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Cableway, Universal clamp, and horizontal bracket

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Width	25", 31", 37", 43", 49", 55", or 61"
Height	8"
Weight	4.7 lb–15.15 lb

► See specifying page 204 for exact weight.

Cable and Power Management

Vertical Cable Carrier



► Specifying, page 205

Product Details

Vertical cable carrier has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

Vertical cable carrier bracket attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

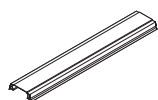
Surface Materials

Vertical cable carrier
• 6688 Steel

Actual Dimensions

Width	2½"
Height	52"
Weight	1 lb

6"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 205

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free ABX material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable

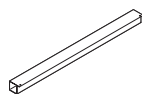
Surface Materials

Wire manager
• 6000 Black
• 6249 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"
Height	1 lb

1¾"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 206

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free polypropylene material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

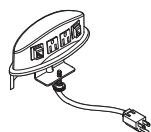
Surface Materials

Wire manager
• 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¾"
Width	6", 12", 18", 23¼", 30", 35", 42", and 48"
Height	1¾"

Power/Data with C-clamp



Tip: Power/data is not flush to the back of the worksurface. It extends 1¼" off back of worksurface.

► Specifying, page 206

Product Details

Power/data is standard with two outlets, two voice/data ports and 6' power cord.

Power/data clamps on worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Power/data includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required.

Power/data is U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

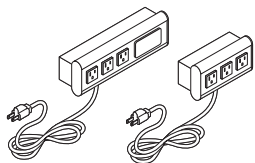
Surface Materials

Power/data
• 6544 Frost

Cord
• Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3½"
Width	8½"
Height	2½"

Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets

► Specifying, page 207

Product Details

Power strip have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strip are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power strips can be mounted on the SOTO rail. Cord length is 8'. Available PVC only.

Surface Materials**Power and Data Strip**

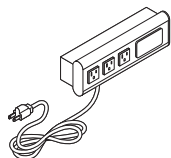
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate.

Attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Power and Data Strips with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

► Specifying, page 207

Product Details

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 5⁵⁄₆" to 15⁵⁄₈" thick. Available with an 8' long cord with plug.

Surface Materials**Power and Data Strip**

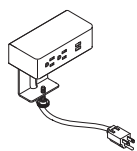
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate.

Attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	6³⁄₈"
Height	8"

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount

► Specifying, page 208

Product Details

USB Two-Outlet power-strip with clamp mount is standard with two USB ports, two power outlets, and a 9' cord.

USB Two-Outlet power-strip clamps onto worksurfaces ½" to 1½" thick.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials**Housing**

- 6009 Arctic White

Bracket

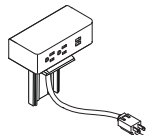
- 4140 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3⅓"
Width	5½"
Height	1⅜"

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount

► Specifying, page 208

Product Details

USB two-outlet power-strip with rail mount is standard with two USB ports, two power outlets, and a 9' cord.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials**Housing**

- 6009 Arctic White

Bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

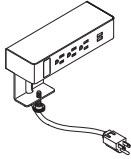
Cord

- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3⅓"
Width	5½"
Height	1⅜"

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



► Specifying, page 209
Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required
Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Product Details

USB Three-Outlet powerstrip with clamp mount is standard with two USB ports, three power outlets, one data port with filler and a 9' cord.

USB Three-Outlet powerstrip clamps onto work-surfaces 1/2" to 1 1/2" thick.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White

Brackets

- 4140 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- White

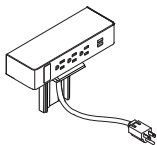
Actual Dimensions

Depth 3 1/8"

Width 8"

Height 1 4/5"

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



► Specifying, page 209
Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.
Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Product Details

USB three-outlet powerstrip with rail mount is standard with two USB ports, three power outlets, one data port with filler, and a 9' cord.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White

Bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- White

Actual Dimensions

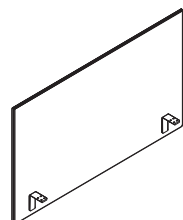
Depth 3 1/8"

Width 8"

Height 1 4/5"

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal Privacy/
Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 192 • Screen: privacy or privacy/modesty: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle • Edge: felt 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Edge color: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P630 Light Heather Grey P631 Dark Heather Grey 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 212.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 42". Specify with 48". Specify with 54". Specify with 60". Specify with 66".
Mount Location	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Privacy (19 1/8" above the worksurface, 5 1/2" below the worksurface) • Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface) 	No cost No cost	Specify with privacy application. Specify with privacy/modesty application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 	No cost +\$ 39 +\$111	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information					
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPM	\$447	\$477	\$507	\$537	\$567



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Acrylic Screens

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens are not recommended for use with 22 1/4"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.



Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens ship with three Universal clamps. All other screen widths ship with two Universal clamps.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help?	• Screen: 6544 Frost only	1 Style number
Product details, page 192	• Universal clamps: paint	2 Paint color number for Universal clamp: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	----------------	--------	--------------	------------

Privacy Screens Only

22"	N.A.	5.67 lb	AP22	\$321
28"	N.A.	5.77 lb	AP28	\$337
34"	N.A.	6.17 lb	AP34	\$355
40"	N.A.	6.57 lb	AP40	\$373
46"	N.A.	6.77 lb	AP46	\$392
52"	N.A.	6.97 lb	AP52	\$410
58"	N.A.	7.27 lb	AP58	\$458
64"	N.A.	7.77 lb	AP64	\$476
:	:	:	:	:

Privacy Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	9.46 lb	ACP28	\$405
34"	31"	10.81 lb	ACP34	\$440
40"	37"	12.15 lb	ACP40	\$474
46"	43"	13.3 lb	ACP46	\$510
52"	49"	14.44 lb	ACP52	\$546
58"	55"	15.68 lb	ACP58	\$613
64"	61"	17.13 lb	ACP64	\$648
:	:	:	:	:

Modesty Screens Only

22"	N.A.	4.27 lb	AM22	\$292
28"	N.A.	4.57 lb	AM28	\$312
34"	N.A.	4.87 lb	AM34	\$328
40"	N.A.	5.17 lb	AM40	\$345
46"	N.A.	5.52 lb	AM46	\$363
52"	N.A.	5.77 lb	AM52	\$381
58"	N.A.	5.97 lb	AM58	\$428
64"	N.A.	6.27 lb	AM64	\$445
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	----------------	--------	--------------	------------

Modesty Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	8.26 lb	ACM28	\$381
34"	31"	9.51 lb	ACM34	\$416
40"	37"	10.75 lb	ACM40	\$450
46"	43"	12.05 lb	ACM46	\$488
52"	49"	13.24 lb	ACM52	\$520
58"	55"	14.38 lb	ACM58	\$585
64"	61"	15.63 lb	ACM64	\$620
:	:	:	:	:

Modesty and Privacy Screens

22"	N.A.	8.07 lb	AMP22	\$522
28"	N.A.	8.57 lb	AMP28	\$559
34"	N.A.	9.27 lb	AMP34	\$593
40"	N.A.	9.97 lb	AMP40	\$629
46"	N.A.	10.52 lb	AMP46	\$665
52"	N.A.	10.97 lb	AMP52	\$702
58"	N.A.	11.47 lb	AMP58	\$766
64"	N.A.	12.27 lb	AMP64	\$802
:	:	:	:	:

Modesty and Privacy Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	12.26 lb	ACMP28	\$629
34"	31"	13.9 lb	ACMP34	\$683
40"	37"	15.55 lb	ACMP40	\$737
46"	43"	17.05 lb	ACMP46	\$790
52"	49"	18.44 lb	ACMP52	\$844
58"	55"	19.88 lb	ACMP58	\$927
64"	61"	21.63 lb	ACMP64	\$980
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cableways

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 197	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cableway: paint Universal clamp, if selected: paint to match cableway Horizontal mounting bracket, if selected: paint to match cableway 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cableway: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

With Horizontal Mounting Bracket

2½"	25"	8"	7.45 lb	AHORZ25	\$ 74
2½"	31"	8"	8.40 lb	AHORZ31	\$ 94
2½"	37"	8"	9.35 lb	AHORZ37	\$114
2½"	43"	8"	10.30 lb	AHORZ43	\$130
2½"	49"	8"	11.25 lb	AHORZ49	\$152
2½"	55"	8"	14.20 lb	AHORZ55	\$181
2½"	61"	8"	15.15 lb	AHORZ61	\$199

With Universal Clamp

2½"	25"	8"	4.70 lb	AC25	\$158
2½"	31"	8"	5.65 lb	AC31	\$175
2½"	37"	8"	6.60 lb	AC37	\$194
2½"	43"	8"	7.55 lb	AC43	\$211
2½"	49"	8"	8.50 lb	AC49	\$228
2½"	55"	8"	9.95 lb	AC55	\$276
2½"	61"	8"	10.91 lb	AC61	\$292



Tip: Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.

► See page 192

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 40.

Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with 22¼"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.

Tip: Cableways with Universal clamp are 3" shorter than privacy and modesty screen widths.

Tip: 55"W and 61"W cableways ship with three Universal clamps or horizontal brackets. All other cableway widths ship with two Universal clamps or horizontal brackets.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Cable Carrier

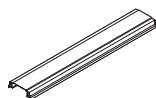


Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable workspaces.

Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the workspace and has a weighted base to hold it in place.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 198 Cable carrier: 6688 Steel Attachment hardware 			Style number
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
2 1/2"	52"	AHCC	\$158

6"D Wire Managers



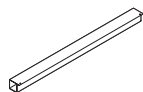
Tip: Wire manager attaches to a clip that is affixed to the underside of a workspace.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify					
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198			• Wire manager: 6000 Black or 6249 Platinum • Attachment hardware			Style number		
Specification Information								
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.			
D	W	H		Number	Price			
6"	30"	2"	0.13 lb	AWMXL30	\$ 69			
6"	36"	2"	0.24 lb	AWMXL36	\$ 79			
6"	42"	2"	0.34 lb	AWMXL42	\$ 89			
6"	48"	2"	0.44 lb	AWMXL48	\$ 99			
6"	54"	2"	0.56 lb	AWMXL54	\$111			
6"	60"	2"	0.65 lb	AWMXL60	\$121			



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

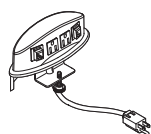
1 3/4" D Wire Managers



Tip: Actual width of AWM23 is 2 3/4".

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198			Style number		
• Wire manager: 6000 Black					
• Attachment hardware					
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1 1/4"	6"	1 3/4"	0.13 lb	AWM06	\$24
1 1/4"	12"	1 3/4"	0.24 lb	AWM12	\$31
1 1/4"	18"	1 3/4"	0.34 lb	AWM18	\$36
1 1/4"	23"	1 3/4"	0.44 lb	AWM23	\$41
1 1/4"	30"	1 3/4"	0.56 lb	AWM30	\$47
1 1/4"	35"	1 3/4"	0.65 lb	AWM35	\$52
1 1/4"	42"	1 3/4"	0.77 lb	AWM42	\$58
1 1/4"	48"	1 3/4"	0.88 lb	AWM48	\$65

Power/Data with C-clamp



Tip: Power/data extends 1 1/4" off the back of the worksurface.

Tip: Power/data does not fit between worksurface and screens/cableway.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198			Style number		
• Power/data: 6544 Frost					
• 6' cord: black plastic only					
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3 1/2"	8 1/2"	2 1/2"	1.5 lb	AP2D2CC	\$169



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 199 Power strip with 8' PVC cord Attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum 	Style number

Specification Information

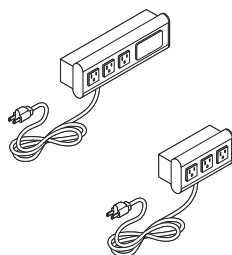
Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

FMVPDS	\$236
--------	-------

Power Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

FMVPS	\$215
-------	-------



Power and Data Strips with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 199 Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate Worksurface attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		

2 1/4"	10 1/4"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$234
--------	---------	----	----------	-------

Products on this page are Benching products. They are here to simplify your planning. They are ordered through the Benching electronic catalog (SFM).

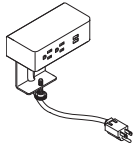


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



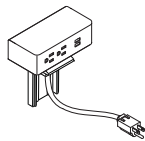
Tip: Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses 1/2" - 1 1/2".

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 199			<ul style="list-style-type: none">Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: 6009 Arctic WhiteClamp mount bracket: paint9' cord		
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Paint color number for bracket: 4140 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic		

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
3 1/8"	5 1/2"	1 1/8"	4.175 lb	DSPSDUOC	\$286

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



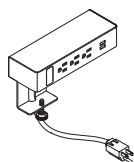
Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 199			<ul style="list-style-type: none">Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: 6009 Arctic WhiteRail mount bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic9' cord	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style
D	W	H		Number
				• U.S.
				Price
3 1/8"	5 1/2"	1 4/8"	4.175 lb	DSPSDUOR
				\$296



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



Tip: Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses 1/2" - 1 1/2".

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

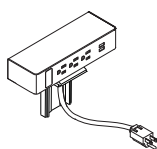
Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 200</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing with two USB ports, two power outlets, and on data port with filler: 6009 Arctic White Clamp mount bracket: paint 9' cord 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4140 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H			
3 1/8" 8" 1 1/8"	5.043 lb	DSPSTRIOC	\$340

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 199</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing with two USB ports, one data port with filler, and three power outlets: 6009 Arctic White Rail mount bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 9' cord 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H			
3 1/8" 8" 1 1/8"	5.043 lb	DSPSTRIOR	\$351

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	212
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	217
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	218

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials

Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Ology bases
- Migration bases

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle*

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

* Merle is not available on Migration bases.

Applies to:

- Ology power and data access trays

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Metal and Accessory Paint

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Applies to:

- Series 3, 5, and 7 height-adjustable bases
- Walkstation
- Cableway
- Clamps for Privacy/Modesty Screens

Price Group 1

- 0835 Black

Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum

Applies to:

- Airtouch height-adjustable bases

Price Group 1

- 7207 Black

Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum
- 7246 Midnight

Tip: Airtouch lifting column is available in 4799 Platinum only.

Applies to:

- Universal One-High open lateral for Ology
- Shrouds for Ology
- Filler for Ology

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7236 Fog **E**
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4752 Steel Metallic **E**
- 4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Laminate

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration desks
- Series 3, 5, and 7 height-adjustable worksurfaces
- Walkstation and Sit-to-Stand Walkstation worksurfaces
- Airtouch worksurfaces
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Common tops for Ology

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2851 Rhyme Fiber **E**
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro
- 2923 Shadow Micro **E**

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White **E**
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle
- 2822 Woodrose Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2539 Warm Oak **E**
- 2592 Blonde on Maple
- 2612 Marbled Maple
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut
- 2615 Marbled Cherry V2
- 2714 Natural Walnut
- 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates and the turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of *village.steelcase.com* for swatching information.

- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2612 Marbled Maple
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut
- 2615 Marbled Cherry

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH3 Weathered Char
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH6 Persian Cherry
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$69 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Ology desks, Universal One-High tops for use on Ology, and common tops for use on Ology, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Series 3 and 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Common tops for Ology

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Ⓔ = Established

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3042 QC/OP Ash*
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 2

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code. Natural veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

E = Established

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- 3 mm edge profile on Ology desks and modesty panels
- 3 mm edge profile on Migration desks
- Series 3, 5, and 7 Universal and knife edges
- Airtouch worksurfaces
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal One-High open lateral laminate tops for Ology
- Common tops for Ology

6000 Black
 6001 Coffee
 6009 Arctic White
 6034 Natural Cherry
 6036 Medium Cherry
 6037 Winter on Maple
 6038 Blonde on Maple
 6041 Natural Walnut
 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
 6052 Milk
 6053 Seagull
 6213 Acacia
 6219 Clear Oak
 6231 Graphite Walnut
 6234 Clear Cherry
 6237 Clear Maple
 6242 Virginia Walnut
 6243 Blackwood
 6245 Clear Walnut
 6246 Warm Oak **E**
 6249 Platinum Solid
 6271 Plywood
 6527 Merle
 6615 Grey V5
 6619 Ice **E**
 6631 Cream
 6635 Dawn **E**
 6636 Mist
 6654 Sand
 6655 Warm White
 6676 Marbled Maple
 6677 Chocolate Walnut
 6678 Marbled Cherry
 6694 Slate
 6695 Midnight
 6697 Fog
 6698 Fieldstone
 6703 Ash Wenge
 6704 Storm Wenge
 6705 Bisque Wenge
 6706 Clay Wenge
 6707 Ash Noce
 6708 Bisque Noce
 6709 Clay Noce
 6710 Storm Noce

E = Established

Applies to:

- Series 3, 5, and 7 urethane edges
- Walkstation and Sit-to-Stand Walkstation

6000 Black
 6278 Felt

Acrylic

Applies to:

- Modesty and privacy screens

6544A Acrylic Frost

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:

- Universal privacy/modesty screens

Price Group 1**Buzz2**

5F01 Camel **E**
 5F03 Tomato
 5F04 Red **E**
 5F05 Burgundy
 5F06 Sky **E**
 5F07 Blue
 5F08 Navy
 5F10 Grape **E**
 5F11 Eggplant **E**
 5F15 Stone
 5F16 Grey
 5F17 Black
 5G50 Dunegrass
 5G51 Sable
 5G52 Barley
 5G53 Sunrise
 5G54 Carrot
 5G55 Pumpkin
 5G56 Timber
 5G57 Rouge
 5G58 Chocolate
 5G59 Meadow
 5G60 Ivy
 5G61 Cyan
 5G62 Atlantic
 5G63 Crocus
 5G64 Alpine
 5G65 Tornado

Price Group 2**Cogent: Connect**

5S15 Coconut
 5S16 Turmeric
 5S17 Tangerine
 5S18 Scarlet
 5S19 Concord
 5S20 Maya Blue
 5S21 Blue Jay
 5S23 Wasabi
 5S24 Nickel
 5S25 Graphite
 5S27 Malt
 5S28 Root Beer
 5S93 Blueprint
 5S94 Lizard
 5S95 Sailor
 5S96 Quicksilver
 5S97 Nugget
 5S98 Canary
 5S99 Lipstick
 5SD0 Royal Blue

Price Group 3**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**

5H10 Bone
 5H11 Poppy
 5H12 Tangelo
 5H13 Citron
 5H14 Avocado
 5H15 Hunter 5H22 Ink
 5H16 Indigo
 5H17 Mallard
 5H18 Teak
 5H19 Cumulus
 5H20 Pewter
 5H21 Gunmetal
 5H22 Ink

Select Surfaces**For information on products within Select Surfaces,**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,

including accent paints, Signature plastics, and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Laminate and Edge Finishes

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration desks
- Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with Universal and knife edges
- Airtouch
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Common tops for Ology

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
----------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6527 Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E	6697 Fog

Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces

2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	6S07 Sand Solid
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char	6615 Grey V5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak	6S01 Coffee Solid
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey V2 E
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights	6S01 Coffee Solid

E = Established**Laminate and Edge Finishes, continued**

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Woodgrain Laminate		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654 Sand
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000 Black
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6559 Warm White Solid
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6707 Clay Noce	6612 Grey V2 E
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6612 Grey V2 E
2HSN Storm Noce	6709 Storm Noce	6615 Grey V5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6615 Grey V5

turnstone Laminate Collection*

2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates and the turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align.

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$69 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on height-adjustable desks, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional Laminate
Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Rectangular

Ology
Migration
Series 5
Series 7
Airtouch
Series 3



Rectangular Bi-Level

Series 5
Airtouch
Series 3



Tapered

Ology



Tapered-Flat

Series 5
Series 3



Concave

Series 5
Series 3



Bullet

Series 5
Series 3



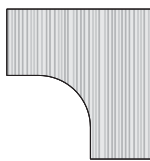
90° Corner

Series 5
Series 7
Airtouch
Series 3



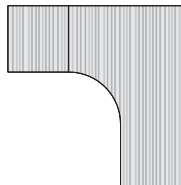
90° Corner Bi-level

Series 5
Airtouch
Series 3



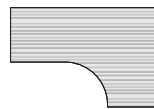
90° Equal

Ology
Series 5
Series 7
Series 3



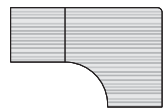
90° Equal

Ology
Series 5
Series 7
Series 3



90° Extended

Ology
Series 5
Series 7
Series 3



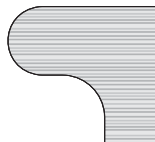
90° Extended

Ology



90° Boot

Series 5
Series 7
Series 3



P-Table

Series 5
Series 3



120° Equal

Ology
Series 5
Airtouch
Series 3
Series 7



120° Extended

Series 5
Series 7
Series 3



Bubble Jetty

Series 5
Series 3



Modesty Panel

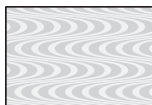
Ology

Surface Materials

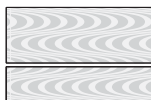
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

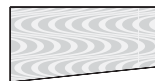
Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



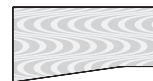
Rectangular
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



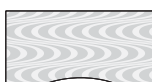
Rectangular Bi-Level
Series 5
Series 3



Tapered
Ology



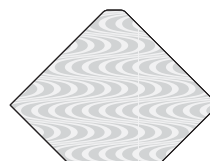
Tapered - Flat
Series 5
Series 3



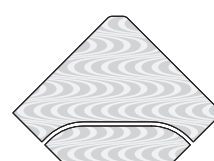
Concave
Series 5
Series 3



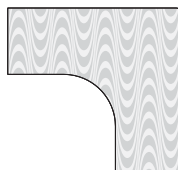
Bullet
Series 5
Series 3



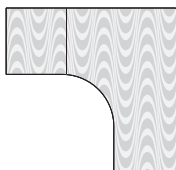
90° Corner
Series 5
Series 3



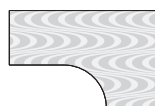
90° Corner Bi-level
Series 5
Series 3



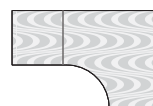
90° Equal
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



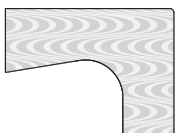
90° Equal
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



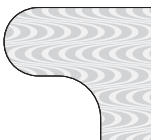
90° Extended
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



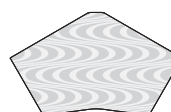
90° Extended
Ology



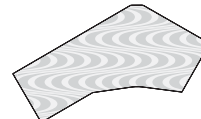
90° Boot
Series 5
Series 3



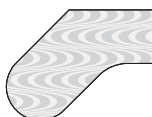
P-Table
Series 5
Series 3



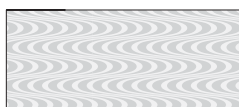
120° Equal
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



120° Extended
Series 5
Series 3



Bubble Jetty
Series 5
Series 3



Modesty Panel
Ology

Resources

Style Number Index	220

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
9UAPSC1845	167	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
9UAPSC2545	167	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
9UAPSS2545	167	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular
9UAPSS3045	167	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular
A3BQ462323	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ462929	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3BQ522323	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ522929	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3BQ582323	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ582929	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3BQ642323	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ642929	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3BQ702323	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ702929	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3BQ762323	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ762929	181	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3CQ582929	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A3CQ642929	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A3CQ702929	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A3CQ762929	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A3JL642923	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JL642929	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3JL702923	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JL702929	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3JL762923	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JL762929	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR642329	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR642929	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR702329	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR702929	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR762329	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR762929	187	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3LD40234023	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
A3LD46234623	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
A3LE40235823	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE40236423	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE40237023	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE40237029	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE40237623	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE40237629	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE40X58B	189	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
A3LE40X64T076B	189	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
A3LE46235823	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE46236423	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE46237023	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE46237029	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE46237623	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE46237629	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE46X58B	189	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
A3LE46X64T076B	189	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
A3LE58234023	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE58234623	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE58236423	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE58236429	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE58237023	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended

Style Number	Page	Description
A3LE58237029	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE58237623	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE58237629	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE58296429	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LE58297029	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LE58297629	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LE58X64T076B	189	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
A3LE64234023	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE64234623	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE64235823	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE64295823	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE64295829	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LE70234023	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE70234623	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE70235823	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE70294023	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE70294623	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE70295823	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE70295829	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LE76234023	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE76234623	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE76235823	183	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE76294023	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE76294623	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE76295823	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE76295829	184	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LQ40234023	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A3LQ46234623	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A3LQ52235223	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ52295229	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ52X52B	189	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ58235823	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ58295829	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ58X58B	189	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ64236423	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ64296429	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ64T076B	189	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ70237023	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ76237623	182	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3PE46237029	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE46237629	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE58236429	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE58237029	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE58237629	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE58296429	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A3PE58297029	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A3PE58297629	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE64295823	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE64295829	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A3PE70294623	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE70295823	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE70295829	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A3PE76294623	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE76295823	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE76295829	185	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table

Style Number	Page	Description
A3RD342929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
A3RD402929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
A3RD462929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
A3RQ342323	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ342929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ402323	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ402929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ462323	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ462929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ46TO5223B	188	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ46TO5229B	188	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ522323	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ522929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ582323	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ5823B	188	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ582929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ5829B	188	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ642323	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ642929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ64TO7623B	188	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ64TO7629B	188	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ702323	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ702929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ762323	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ762929	179	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RT582329	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT582923	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT642329	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT642923	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT702329	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT702923	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT762329	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT762923	180	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3WE34235823	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE34236423	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE34X58B	189	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE34X64B	189	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE40235823	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE40236423	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE40X58B	189	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE40X64B	189	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE46235823	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE46236423	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE46X64B	189	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE58233423	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE58234023	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE58234623	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE58236423	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE58X64B	189	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE64233423	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE64234023	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE64234623	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE64235823	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WQ34233423	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal

Style Number	Page	Description
A3WQ40234023	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ46234623	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ46TO58B	189	Series 3 Base, 120° Equal/Extended
A3WQ52235223	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ58235823	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ64236423	186	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ64X64B	189	Series 3 Base, 120° Equal
A5BQ462323	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ462929	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5BQ522323	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ522929	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5BQ582323	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ582929	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5BQ642323	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ642929	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5BQ702323	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ702929	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5BQ762323	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ762929	119	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5CQ582929	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A5CQ642929	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A5CQ702929	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A5CQ762929	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A5JL642923	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JL642929	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5JL702923	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JL702929	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5JL762923	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JL762929	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR642329	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR642929	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR702329	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR702929	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR762329	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR762929	125	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5LD40234023	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
A5LD46234623	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
A5LE40235823	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE40236423	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE40237023	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE40237029	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE40237623	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE40237629	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE40X58B	127	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LE40X64TO76B	127	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LE46235823	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE46236423	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE46237023	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE46237029	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE46237623	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE46237629	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE46X58B	127	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LE46X64TO76B	127	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LE58234023	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
A5LE58234623	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58236423	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58236429	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE58237023	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58237029	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE58237623	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE58237629	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE58296429	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58297029	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58297629	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A5LE58X64T076B	127	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LE64234023	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE64234623	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE64235823	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE64295823	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE64295829	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE70234023	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE70234623	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE70235823	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE70294023	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE70294623	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE70295823	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE70295829	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE76234023	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE76234623	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE76235823	121	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE76294023	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE76294623	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE76295823	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE76295829	122	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LQ40234023	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A5LQ46234623	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A5LQ52235223	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ52295229	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ52X52B	127	Series 5 Base, 90° Equal
A5LQ58235823	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ58295829	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ58X58B	127	Series 5 Base, 90° Equal
A5LQ64236423	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ64296429	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ64T076B	127	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LQ70237023	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ76237623	120	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5PE46237029	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE46237629	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE58236429	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE58237029	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE58237629	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE58296429	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A5PE58297029	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A5PE58297629	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE64295823	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE64295829	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A5PE70294623	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE70295823	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table

Style Number	Page	Description
A5PE70295829	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A5PE76294623	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE76295823	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE76295829	123	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5RD402929	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
A5RD462929	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
A5RQ342323	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ342929	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ34T04023B	126	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ34T04029B	126	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ402323	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ402929	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ462323	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ462929	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ46T05223B	126	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ46T05229B	126	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ522323	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ522929	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ582323	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ5823B	126	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ582929	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ5829B	126	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ642323	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ642929	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ64T07623B	126	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ64T07629B	126	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ702323	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ702929	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ762323	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ762929	117	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RT582329	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT582923	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT642329	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT642923	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT702329	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT702923	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT762329	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT762923	118	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5WE34235823	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE34236423	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE34X58B	127	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE34X64B	127	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE40235823	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE40236423	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE40X58B	127	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE40X64B	127	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE46235823	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE46236423	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE46X64B	127	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE58233423	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE58234023	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE58234623	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE58236423	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE58X64B	127	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE64233423	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
A5WE64234023	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	A7RQ422929	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5WE64234623	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	A7RQ441919B	142	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5WE64235823	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended	A7RQ442626B	142	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5WQ34233423	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	A7RQ462323	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5WQ40234023	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	A7RQ462929	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5WQ40X40B	127	Series 5 Base, 120° Equal	A7RQ541919B	142	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5WQ46234623	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	A7RQ542626B	142	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5WQ46TO58B	127	Series 5 Base, 120° Equal/Extended	A7RQ581919B	142	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5WQ52235223	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	A7RQ582323	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5WQ58235823	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	A7RQ582626B	142	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5WQ64236423	124	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	A7RQ582929	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5WQ64X64B	127	Series 5 Base, 120° Equal	A7RQ662323	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A7LE33165419B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	A7RQ662929	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7LE33165819B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	A7RQ702323	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A7LE40164419B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	A7RQ702929	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7LE40165819B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	A7RQ782323	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A7LE40235823	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	A7RQ782929	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7LE40237023	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	A7TG660606H	149	FitWork: Walkstation
A7LE44194016B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	A7TR383030H	149	FitWork: Walkstation
A7LE44195819B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	A7TR663232H	149	FitWork: Walkstation
A7LE46187018	139	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper	A7TR782929H	149	FitWork: Sit-to-Walkstation
A7LE46235823	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	A7WE33164419B	143	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended
A7LE46237023	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	A7WE38235423	140	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A7LE46237029	139	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot	A7WE44193316B	143	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended
A7LE54193316B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	A7WE44195419B	143	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended
A7LE58187018	139	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper	A7WE54194419B	143	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended
A7LE58193316B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	A7WE54233823	140	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A7LE58194016B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	A7WE54236623	140	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A7LE58194419B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended	A7WE66235423	140	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A7LE58234023	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	A7WQ37163716B	143	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
A7LE58234623	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	A7WQ37193719B	143	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
A7LE58237023	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	A7WQ42234223	140	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A7LE58237029	139	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot	A7WQ44194419B	143	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
A7LE70184618	139	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper	A7WQ48234823	140	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A7LE70185818	139	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper	A7WQ54195419B	143	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
A7LE70234023	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	A7WQ54235423	140	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A7LE70234623	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	A7WQ66236623	140	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A7LE70235823	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended	AC25	204	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
A7LE70294623	139	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot	AC31	204	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
A7LE70295823	139	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot	AC37	204	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
A7LQ40234023	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner	AC43	204	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
A7LQ44194419B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Equal	AC49	204	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
A7LQ46234623	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner	AC55	204	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
A7LQ58195819B	143	Series 7 Base, 90° Equal	AC61	204	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
A7LQ58235823	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal	ACM28	203	28" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
A7LQ70237023	138	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal	ACM34	203	34" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
A7RQ331919B	142	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular	ACM40	203	40" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
A7RQ332626B	142	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular	ACM46	203	46" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
A7RQ342323	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular	ACM52	203	52" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
A7RQ342929	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular	ACM58	203	58" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
A7RQ371919B	142	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular	ACM64	203	64" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
A7RQ372626B	142	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular	ACMP28	203	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
A7RQ401919B	142	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular	ACMP34	203	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
A7RQ402626B	142	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular	ACMP40	203	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
A7RQ422323	137	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular	ACMP46	203	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
ACMP52	203	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP58	203	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP64	203	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP28	202	28" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP34	202	34" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP40	202	40" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP46	202	46" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP52	202	52" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP58	202	58" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP64	202	64" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
AHCC	205	Vertical Cable Carrier
AHORZ25	204	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ31	204	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ37	204	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ43	204	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ49	204	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ55	204	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ61	204	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AM22	202	22" Modesty Screen
AM28	202	28" Modesty Screen
AM34	202	34" Modesty Screen
AM40	202	40" Modesty Screen
AM46	202	46" Modesty Screen
AM52	202	52" Modesty Screen
AM58	202	58" Modesty Screen
AM64	202	64" Modesty Screen
AMP22	203	22" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP28	203	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP34	203	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP40	203	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP46	203	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP52	203	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP58	203	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP64	203	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AP22	202	22" Privacy Screen
AP28	202	28" Privacy Screen
AP2D2CC	206	Power/Data w/C-clamp
AP34	202	34" Privacy Screen
AP40	202	40" Privacy Screen
AP46	202	46" Privacy Screen
AP52	202	52" Privacy Screen
AP58	202	58" Privacy Screen
AP64	202	64" Privacy Screen
AWM06	206	6" Wire Manager
AWM12	206	12" Wire Manager
AWM18	206	18" Wire Manager
AWM23	206	23" Wire Manager
AWM30	206	30" Wire Manager
AWM35	206	35" Wire Manager
AWM42	206	42" Wire Manager
AWM48	206	48" Wire Manager
AWMXL30	205	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL36	205	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL42	205	6"D Wire Manager

Style Number	Page	Description
AWMXL48	205	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL54	205	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL60	205	6"D Wire Manager
BAPB2436	160	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
BAPDC2442	160	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
BAPDC2448	160	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
BAPDS3642	159	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
BAPDS3648	159	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
BAPSC2442	160	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
BAPSC2448	160	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
BAPSS2442	159	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS2448	159	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS2460	159	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3042	159	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3048	159	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3060	159	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BPDSWSPL	207	Power and Data Strip
CQSF3012	86	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3019	86	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3024	86	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3612	86	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3619	86	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3624	86	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4212	86	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4219	86	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4224	86	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4812	86	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4819	86	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4824	86	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
DSPSDUOC	208	USB Duo Powerstrip w/Clamp Mount
DSPSDUOR	208	USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip w/Rail Mount
DSPSTRIOC	209	USB Triple Powerstrip w/Clamp Mount
DSPSTRIOR	209	USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip w/Rail Mount
E6PDHAD	92	Ology Straight Worksurface
E6WSHAD	95	Ology Open Pedestal
FMVPDS	207	Power Strip
FMVPS	207	Power Strip
FWKB18	150	FitWork: Kybun Footpad
MIGRELRLQ	104	Migration, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rec
MIGRELRLQB	105	Migration, Hgt-Adj Base, Rec
OLCB	87	Ology, Cable Basket
OLCBK4	87	Ology, Cable Bracket
OLCR	87	Ology, Cable Riser
OLELLC	79-80	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, 90° Corner
OLELLCB	84	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, 90° Corner
OLELRQ	75	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
OLELRQB	83	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
OLELRT	77	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered
OLELRTB	83	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, Tapered
OLELWC	81	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, 120° Corner
OLELWCB	84	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 120° Corner
OLMP	85	Ology, Modesty Panels
RATCTHAD	91	Common Top
RPXFHAD	97	Filler

Style Number	Page	Description
RPXSHAD	96	Shroud
RSCHAD	89	Univ One-High Open Lat
UAPB2436	164	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
UAPDC2442	164	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
UAPDC2448	164	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
UAPDS3642	163	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
UAPDS3648	163	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
UAPSC1842	164	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSC2442	164	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSC2448	164	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSS2442	163	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS2448	163	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS2460	163	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3042	163	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3048	163	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3060	163	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UFPM	201	Universal Privacy/ Modesty Screen

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ãno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraeather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.